

W-E30

Wetland Photograph Page

Wetland ID W-E30



Photograph Direction NW

Date: 05/02/2015

Comments: 2015 wetland delineation.



Photograph Direction WSW

Date: 09/25/2018

Comments: 2018 revisit; permanent impact from access road construction

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont Region

Project/Site: MVP City/County: Webster Sampling Date: 05/02/2015
Applicant/Owner: MVP State: WV Sampling Point: W-E30
Investigator(s): S Ryan, L Harloe, H Heist Section, Township, Range: N/A
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Floodplain Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 2
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRRN Lat: 38.441601 Long: -80.550888 Datum: NAD 83
Soil Map Unit Name: Atkins loam, moist, 0 to 3 percent slopes, frequently flooded NWI classification: None

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ☒ No ☐ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation ☐, Soil ☐, or Hydrology ☐ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ☒ No ☐
Are Vegetation ☐, Soil ☐, or Hydrology ☐ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

| | |
|---|---|
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> | Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> | |

Remarks:

Cowardin Code: PEM HGM: Riverine WT: RPWWN

Information listed on this form represents the data collected in 2015. The wetland was revisited on 09/25/2018 when a permanent access road was constructed through this area. The presence of wetland hydrology, hydrophytic vegetation, and hydric soils was unable to be confirmed because of construction activity within the road.

HYDROLOGY

| Wetland Hydrology Indicators: | | Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) |
|---|--|--|
| Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) | <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14) | <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) | <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) | <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) | <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) | <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) | | <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) | | <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) | | <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) | | <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) |

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes ☐ No ☒ Depth (inches): _____
Water Table Present? Yes ☐ No ☒ Depth (inches): _____
Saturation Present? Yes ☐ No ☒ Depth (inches): _____
(includes capillary fringe)

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ☒ No ☐

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

2015 notes:

Surface water present, but not in pit. Continues outside of access road ROW. This area is disturbed and sits between road and S-E30. Possible old road and garbage dumping.

VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

 Sampling Point: W-E30

| Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30'</u>) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status | |
|---|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--|
| 1. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | Dominance Test worksheet: Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>3</u> (A) Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>3</u> (B) Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>100%</u> (A/B) |
| 2. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 3. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 6. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 7. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| _____ = Total Cover | | | | Prevalence Index worksheet: Total % Cover of: _____ Multiply by: OBL species _____ x 1 = _____ FACW species _____ x 2 = _____ FAC species _____ x 3 = _____ FACU species _____ x 4 = _____ UPL species _____ x 5 = _____ Column Totals: _____ (A) _____ (B) Prevalence Index = B/A = _____ |
| 50% of total cover: <u>0</u> 20% of total cover: <u>0</u> | | | | |
| Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15'</u>) | | | | |
| 1. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 2. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 3. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 6. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 7. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 8. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 9. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| _____ = Total Cover | | | | Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is >50% <input type="checkbox"/> 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹ <input type="checkbox"/> 4 - Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) <input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain) |
| 50% of total cover: <u>0</u> 20% of total cover: <u>0</u> | | | | |
| Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5'</u>) | | | | |
| 1. Juncus effusus | 20 | ✓ | FACW | |
| 2. Packera aurea | 5 | | FACW | |
| 3. Poa palustris | 15 | ✓ | FACW | |
| 4. Voila cucullata | 10 | | FACW | |
| 5. Impatiens capensis | 5 | | FACW | |
| 6. Carex lurida | 20 | ✓ | OBL | |
| 7. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 8. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 9. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 10. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 11. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| _____ = Total Cover | | | | Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata: Tree – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height. Sapling/Shrub – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall. Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall. Woody vine – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height. |
| 50% of total cover: <u>37.5</u> 20% of total cover: <u>15</u> | | | | |
| Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>15'</u>) | | | | |
| 1. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 2. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 3. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| _____ = Total Cover | | | | Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <u>✓</u> No _____ |
| 50% of total cover: <u>0</u> 20% of total cover: <u>0</u> | | | | |
| Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.) | | | | |

SOIL

Sampling Point: W-E30

| Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.) | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------|----|--|----|-------------------|--|--|---------|
| Depth (inches) | Matrix | | Redox Features | | | | Texture | Remarks |
| | Color (moist) | % | Color (moist) | % | Type ¹ | Loc ² | | |
| 0-10 | 10 YR 4/1 | 85 | 10 YR 3/6 | 15 | C | M/PL | CL | |
| 10-20 | 10 YR 5/2 | 98 | 10 YR 3/6 | 2 | C | M | CL | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | C | | | |
| | | | | | | | ¹ Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. | |
| | | | | | | | ² Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix. | |
| Hydric Soil Indicators: | | | Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³: | | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1) | | | <input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) | | | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (MLRA 147) | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2) | | | <input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 147, 148) | | | <input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3) | | | <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (MLRA 147, 148) | | | <input type="checkbox"/> (MLRA 147, 148) | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) | | | <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) | | | <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5) | | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3) | | | <input type="checkbox"/> (MLRA 136, 147) | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR N) | | | <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6) | | | <input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) | | | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7) | | | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12) | | | <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8) | | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR N, | | | <input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR N, | | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> MLRA 147, 148) | | | <input type="checkbox"/> MLRA 136) | | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) | | | <input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) (MLRA 136, 122) | | | ³ Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5) | | | <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 148) | | | wetland hydrology must be present, | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6) | | | <input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (F21) (MLRA 127, 147) | | | unless disturbed or problematic. | | |
| Restrictive Layer (if observed): | | | | | | | | |
| Type: <u>None</u> | | | | | | | | |
| Depth (inches): _____ | | | | | | | Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Remarks: | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|--|------|----------------------------|------|------------|
| USACE FILE NO./Project Name: | Mountain Valley Pipeline Project | | | COORDINATES: | Lat. | 38.441535 | Lon. | -80.550864 |
| STREAM/SITE ID AND SITE DESCRIPTION: (% stream slope, watershed size {acreage}, unaltered or impairments) | | | | Wetland (W-E30), 27.44ac watershed, HUC 12 watershed Headwaters Laurel Creek, riverine, RPWWN, palustrine emergent wetland adjacent to existing dirt road along stream | | | | |
| FORM OF MITIGATION: | | Mitigation Bank | | | | | | |
| DATE: | 02-May-16 | | WEATHER CONDITIONS: | | | PRECIPITATION PAST 48 HRS: | | |
| PART I - Wetland Indicators | | | | | | | | |
| Impact Wetland ID: | Impact Wetland Classification | Impacts (acreage) | Mitigation Wetland Classification | | | | | |
| W-E30 | Emergent | 0.0316 | Emergent | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Total Impact | | 0.0316 | | | | | | |
| PART II - Unit Scores | | | | | | | | |
| Wetland Classification | | | Replacement Unit(s) | | | | | |
| Total Emergent | | | 0.0316 | | | | | |
| Total Scrub-Shrub | | | 0 | | | | | |
| Total Forested | | | 0 | | | | | |
| Total Open Water | | | 0 | | | | | |

| | |
|--|---|
| PART III - Advanced Mitigation | |
| Sustainable Determination Made on Advanced Mitigation (Y or N) | y |

| |
|---------------------|
| Estimated ILF Costs |
| \$1,896.00 |

PART IV- Factors
(See instruction page for default values for MITIGATION BANKING and ILF.)

| Temporal Loss-Construction | |
|--|---|
| <i>*Note: Reflects duration of aquatic functional loss between the time of an impact (debit) and completion of compensatory mitigation (credit).</i> | |
| Years | 0 |
| Sub-Total | 0 |

| Temporal Loss-Maturity | |
|---|--------------------------------|
| <i>*Note: Period between completion of compensatory mitigation measures and the time required for maturity, as it relates to function (i.e. maturity of tree stratum to provide organic matter and detritus within riparian stream or wetland buffer corridor).</i> | |
| % Add. Mitigation | Temporal Loss-Maturity (Years) |
| 0% | 0 |
| Sub-Total | 0 |

| Long-term Protection | |
|---|------------------------------|
| % Add. Mitigation and Monitoring Period | Long-Term Protection (Years) |
| 0 + 5/10 Year Monitoring | Perpetual |
| Sub-Total | 0 |

| Extended Upland Buffer Zone | | |
|---|-----------------|------|
| <i>*Note¹: Reference Instructional handout for the definitions of the Buffer Zone Mitigation</i> | | |
| Average Buffer Width | Mitigation Type | |
| 0 | 0-50 | None |
| | 51-150 | None |

| PART V - Final Unit Score | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Wetland Classification | Replacement Index | Form of Mitigation | Adjusted Final Unit Score to Offset (Debit) | Applicant Input Mitigation (Credit) | Balance |
| Emergent | 0.0316 | Restoration | 0.0316 | | -0.0316 |
| Scrub-Shrub | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Forested | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Open Water | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Net-Total | 0.0316 | | 0.0316 | #DIV/0! | #DIV/0! |

W-F40

Wetland Photograph Page

Wetland ID W-F40 Date 05/04/2015



Photograph Direction NE

Comments:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont Region

Project/Site: MVP City/County: Webster Sampling Date: 05/04/2015
Applicant/Owner: MVP State: WV Sampling Point: W-F40
Investigator(s): A. Flake, D. McCullough, E. Strohmaier Section, Township, Range: N/A
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Floodplain Local relief (concave, convex, none): Convex Slope (%): 0
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRRN Lat: 38.421332 Long: -80.570004 Datum: NAD 83
Soil Map Unit Name: Cotaco silt loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes NWI classification: None

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ☒ No ☐ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation ☐, Soil ☐, or Hydrology ☐ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ☒ No ☐
Are Vegetation ☐, Soil ☐, or Hydrology ☐ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

| | |
|---|---|
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> | Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> | |

Remarks:

Cowardin Code: PSS

HGM: RIVERINE

WT: RPWWD

HYDROLOGY

| Wetland Hydrology Indicators: | | Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) |
|--|---|--|
| <u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</u> | | <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) | <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14) | <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) | <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) | <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) | <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) | <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) | | <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) | | <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) |

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes ☐ No ☒ Depth (inches):
Water Table Present? Yes ☒ No ☐ Depth (inches): 16
Saturation Present? Yes ☒ No ☐ Depth (inches): 0
(includes capillary fringe)

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ☒ No ☐

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

 Sampling Point: W-F40

| Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30'</u>) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status | Dominance Test worksheet: |
|--|------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|--|
| 1. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>2</u> (A) |
| 2. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>2</u> (B) |
| 3. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>100</u> (A/B) |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | Prevalence Index worksheet: Total % Cover of: _____ Multiply by: OBL species _____ x 1 = _____ FACW species _____ x 2 = _____ FAC species _____ x 3 = _____ FACU species _____ x 4 = _____ UPL species _____ x 5 = _____ Column Totals: _____ (A) _____ (B) Prevalence Index = B/A = _____ |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 6. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 7. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| _____ = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>0</u> 20% of total cover: <u>0</u> | | | | |
| Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15'</u>) | | | | |
| 1. <u>Alnus serrulata</u> | <u>30</u> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <u>OBL</u> | Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is >50% _____ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹ _____ 4 - Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) _____ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain) |
| 2. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 3. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | ¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. |
| 6. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 7. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 8. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 9. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata: Tree – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height. Sapling/Shrub – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall. Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall. Woody vine – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height. |
| 10. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 11. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| _____ = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>15</u> 20% of total cover: <u>6</u> | | | | |
| Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5'</u>) | | | | |
| 1. <u>Iris pseudacorus</u> | <u>10</u> | _____ | <u>OBL</u> | Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____ |
| 2. <u>Polygonum sp.</u> | <u>10</u> | _____ | <u>ND</u> | |
| 3. <u>Ranunculus acris</u> | <u>10</u> | _____ | <u>FAC</u> | |
| 4. <u>Poa palustris</u> | <u>60</u> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <u>FACW</u> | |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 6. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 7. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 8. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 9. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 10. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 11. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| _____ = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>45</u> 20% of total cover: <u>18</u> | | | | |
| Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>15'</u>) | | | | |
| 1. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 2. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 3. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| _____ = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>0</u> 20% of total cover: <u>0</u> | | | | |
| Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.) ND - Not Determined | | | | |

SOIL

Sampling Point: W-F40

[illegible]

| | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|---|------|-----------|------|------------|
| USACE FILE NO./Project Name: | Mountain Valley Pipeline Project | | | COORDINATES: | Lat. | 38.421461 | Lon. | -80.570007 |
| STREAM/SITE ID AND SITE DESCRIPTION: (% stream slope, watershed size {acreage}, unaltered or impairments) | | | | Wetland F40 (W-F40), 202.561 ac watershed, HUC 12 watershed Upper Birch River, Riverine, RPWWD, scrub shrub wetland | | | | |
| FORM OF MITIGATION: | | Mitigation Bank | | | | | | |
| DATE: | 04-May-16 | | WEATHER CONDITIONS: | PRECIPITATION PAST 48 HRS: | | | | |
| PART I - Wetland Indicators | | | | | | | | |
| Impact Wetland ID: | Impact Wetland Classification | Impacts (acreage) | Mitigation Wetland Classification | | | | | |
| W-F40 | Scrub-Shrub | 0.0188 | Emergent | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Total Impact | | 0.0188 | | | | | | |
| PART II - Unit Scores | | | | | | | | |
| Wetland Classification | | | Replacement Unit(s) | | | | | |
| Total Emergent | | | 0.0188 | | | | | |
| Total Scrub-Shrub | | | 0 | | | | | |
| Total Forested | | | 0 | | | | | |
| Total Open Water | | | 0 | | | | | |

| | |
|--|---|
| PART III - Advanced Mitigation | |
| Sustainable Determination Made on Advanced Mitigation (Y or N) | n |

| |
|---------------------|
| Estimated ILF Costs |
| \$1,128.00 |

PART IV- Factors
(See instruction page for default values for MITIGATION BANKING and ILF.)

| Temporal Loss-Construction | |
|--|---|
| <i>*Note: Reflects duration of aquatic functional loss between the time of an impact (debit) and completion of compensatory mitigation (credit).</i> | |
| Years | 0 |
| Sub-Total | 0 |

| Temporal Loss-Maturity | |
|---|--------------------------------|
| <i>*Note: Period between completion of compensatory mitigation measures and the time required for maturity, as it relates to function (i.e. maturity of tree stratum to provide organic matter and detritus within riparian stream or wetland buffer corridor).</i> | |
| % Add. Mitigation | Temporal Loss-Maturity (Years) |
| 0% | 0 |
| Sub-Total | 0 |

| Long-term Protection | |
|---|------------------------------|
| % Add. Mitigation and Monitoring Period | Long-Term Protection (Years) |
| 0 + 5/10 Year Monitoring | Perpetual |
| Sub-Total | 0 |

| Extended Upland Buffer Zone | | |
|---|-----------------|------|
| <i>*Note¹: Reference Instructional handout for the definitions of the Buffer Zone Mitigation</i> | | |
| Average Buffer Width | Mitigation Type | |
| 0 | 0-50 | None |
| | 51-150 | None |

| PART V - Final Unit Score | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Wetland Classification | Replacement Index | Form of Mitigation | Adjusted Final Unit Score to Offset (Debit) | Applicant Input Mitigation (Credit) | Balance |
| Emergent | 0.0188 | Restoration | 0.0188 | | -0.0188 |
| Scrub-Shrub | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Forested | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Open Water | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Net-Total | 0.0188 | | 0.0188 | #DIV/0! | #DIV/0! |

W-E18-PSS

Wetland Photograph Page

Wetland ID W-E18-PSS Date 04/29/2015



Photograph Direction SE

Comments:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont Region

Project/Site: MVP City/County: Webster Sampling Date: 04/29/2015
 Applicant/Owner: MVP State: WV Sampling Point: W-E18-PSS
 Investigator(s): S Ryan, AJ Grech, H Heist Section, Township, Range: N/A
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 0
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRRN Lat: 38.367139 Long: -80.612127 Datum: NAD83
 Soil Map Unit Name: Clifftop channery silt loam, 25 to 35 percent slopes NWI classification: PubHh

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ☒ No ☐ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation ☐, Soil ☐, or Hydrology ☐ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ☒ No ☐
 Are Vegetation ☐, Soil ☐, or Hydrology ☐ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

| | | |
|---------------------------------|---|---|
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? | Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> | Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Hydric Soil Present? | Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Wetland Hydrology Present? | Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> | |

Remarks:

Cowardin Code: PSS

HGM: RIVERINE

WT: RPWWD

HYDROLOGY

| Wetland Hydrology Indicators: | | Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) |
|--|---|--|
| <u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</u> | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) | <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14) | <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) | <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) | <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) | <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) | <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) | | <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) | | <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) | | <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) |

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes ☐ No ☒ Depth (inches):
 Water Table Present? Yes ☒ No ☐ Depth (inches): 11
 Saturation Present? Yes ☒ No ☐ Depth (inches): 0
 (includes capillary fringe)

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ☒ No ☐

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

 Sampling Point: W-E18-PSS

| Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30'</u>) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status | Dominance Test worksheet: |
|---|------------------|-------------------|------------------|---|
| 1. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>2</u> (A) Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>3</u> (B) Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>66</u> (A/B) |
| 2. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 3. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 6. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 7. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| <u>0</u> = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>0</u> 20% of total cover: <u>0</u> | | | | Prevalence Index worksheet: <u> </u> Total % Cover of: <u> </u> Multiply by: OBL species <u> </u> x 1 = <u> </u> FACW species <u> </u> x 2 = <u> </u> FAC species <u> </u> x 3 = <u> </u> FACU species <u> </u> x 4 = <u> </u> UPL species <u> </u> x 5 = <u> </u> Column Totals: <u> </u> (A) <u> </u> (B) Prevalence Index = B/A = <u> </u> |
| Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15'</u>) | | | | |
| 1. <u>Carpinus caroliniana</u> | <u>60</u> | <u>✓</u> | <u>FAC</u> | |
| 2. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 3. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 6. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 7. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 8. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 9. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| <u>60</u> = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>30</u> 20% of total cover: <u>12</u> | | | | |
| Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5'</u>) | | | | |
| 1. <u>Barbarea vulgaris</u> | <u>10</u> | _____ | <u>OBL</u> | |
| 2. <u>Impatiens capensis</u> | <u>15</u> | _____ | <u>FACW</u> | |
| 3. <u>Juncus effusus</u> | <u>10</u> | _____ | <u>FACW</u> | |
| 4. <u>Viola septentrionalis</u> | <u>20</u> | <u>✓</u> | <u>FACU</u> | |
| 5. <u>Packera aurea</u> | <u>40</u> | <u>✓</u> | <u>FACW</u> | |
| 6. <u>Fragaria virginiana</u> | <u>5</u> | _____ | <u>FACU</u> | |
| 7. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 8. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 9. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 10. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 11. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| <u>100</u> = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>50</u> 20% of total cover: <u>20</u> | | | | |
| Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>15'</u>) | | | | |
| 1. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 2. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 3. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| <u>0</u> = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>0</u> 20% of total cover: <u>0</u> | | | | |
| Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.) | | | | Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <u>✓</u> No <u> </u> |

SOIL

Sampling Point: W-E18-PSS

[illegible]

| | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|---|------|----------------------------|------|------------|
| USACE FILE NO./Project Name: | Mountain Valley Pipeline Project | | | COORDINATES: | Lat. | 38.367284 | Lon. | -80.612248 |
| STREAM/SITE ID AND SITE DESCRIPTION: (% stream slope, watershed size {acreage}, unaltered or impairments) | | | | Wetland E18 (W-E18), 52.64ac watershed, HUC 12 watershed Big Laurel Creek-Gauley River, riverine, RPWWD, scrub-shrub wetland along stream | | | | |
| FORM OF MITIGATION: | | Mitigation Bank | | | | | | |
| DATE: | 29-Apr-16 | | WEATHER CONDITIONS: | | | PRECIPITATION PAST 48 HRS: | | |
| PART I - Wetland Indicators | | | | | | | | |
| Impact Wetland ID: | Impact Wetland Classification | Impacts (acreage) | Mitigation Wetland Classification | | | | | |
| W-E18-PSS | Scrub-Shrub | 0.0538 | Emergent | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Total Impact | | 0.0538 | | | | | | |
| PART II - Unit Scores | | | | | | | | |
| Wetland Classification | | | Replacement Unit(s) | | | | | |
| Total Emergent | | | 0.0538 | | | | | |
| Total Scrub-Shrub | | | 0 | | | | | |
| Total Forested | | | 0 | | | | | |
| Total Open Water | | | 0 | | | | | |

| | |
|--|---|
| PART III - Advanced Mitigation | |
| Sustainable Determination Made on Advanced Mitigation (Y or N) | n |

| |
|---------------------|
| Estimated ILF Costs |
| \$3,228.00 |

PART IV- Factors
(See instruction page for default values for MITIGATION BANKING and ILF.)

| Temporal Loss-Construction | |
|--|---|
| <i>*Note: Reflects duration of aquatic functional loss between the time of an impact (debit) and completion of compensatory mitigation (credit).</i> | |
| Years | 0 |
| Sub-Total | 0 |

| Temporal Loss-Maturity | |
|---|--------------------------------|
| <i>*Note: Period between completion of compensatory mitigation measures and the time required for maturity, as it relates to function (i.e. maturity of tree stratum to provide organic matter and detritus within riparian stream or wetland buffer corridor).</i> | |
| % Add. Mitigation | Temporal Loss-Maturity (Years) |
| 0% | 0 |
| Sub-Total | 0 |

| Long-term Protection | |
|---|------------------------------|
| % Add. Mitigation and Monitoring Period | Long-Term Protection (Years) |
| 0 + 5/10 Year Monitoring | Perpetual |
| Sub-Total | 0 |

| Extended Upland Buffer Zone | | |
|---|-----------------|------|
| <i>*Note¹: Reference Instructional handout for the definitions of the Buffer Zone Mitigation</i> | | |
| Average Buffer Width | Mitigation Type | |
| 0 | 0-50 | None |
| | 51-150 | None |

| PART V - Final Unit Score | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Wetland Classification | Replacement Index | Form of Mitigation | Adjusted Final Unit Score to Offset (Debit) | Applicant Input Mitigation (Credit) | Balance |
| Emergent | 0.0538 | Restoration | 0.0538 | | -0.0538 |
| Scrub-Shrub | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Forested | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Open Water | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Net-Total | 0.0538 | | 0.0538 | #DIV/0! | #DIV/0! |

W-E13

Wetland Photograph Page

Wetland ID W-E13 Date 04/28/2015



Photograph Direction South

Comments:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont Region

Project/Site: MVP City/County: Webster Sampling Date: 04/28/2015
Applicant/Owner: MVP State: WV Sampling Point: W-E13
Investigator(s): S Ryan, AJ Grech, H Heist Section, Township, Range: N/A
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 0
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRRN Lat: 38.363951 Long: -80.616565 Datum: NAD83
Soil Map Unit Name: Pope-Potomac complex, very cobbly NWI classification: None

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ☒ No ☐ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation ☐, Soil ☐, or Hydrology ☐ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ☒ No ☐
Are Vegetation ☐, Soil ☐, or Hydrology ☐ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

| | |
|---|---|
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> | Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> | |

Remarks:

Cowardin Code: PFO
HGM: DEPRESSION
WT: RPWWN

HYDROLOGY

| Wetland Hydrology Indicators: | | Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) |
|--|---|--|
| <u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</u> | | <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) | <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14) | <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) | <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) | <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) | <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) | <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) | | <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) | | <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) | | <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) | | <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) |

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes ☐ No ☒ Depth (inches):
Water Table Present? Yes ☒ No ☐ Depth (inches): 0
Saturation Present? Yes ☒ No ☐ Depth (inches): 0
(includes capillary fringe)

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ☒ No ☐

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

Surface water present but not in plot. Soils contain high amount of gravel fill most likely associated with historic road construction. Several upland trees within delineated boundary.

VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.


 Sampling Point: W-E13

| Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30'</u>) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status | Dominance Test worksheet: |
|---|------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|--|
| 1. <u>Quercus alba</u> | <u>40</u> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <u>FACU</u> | Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>5</u> (A) Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>8</u> (B) Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>0</u> (A/B) |
| 2. <u>Fraxinus pensylvanicum</u> | <u>20</u> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <u>FACW</u> | |
| 3. <u>Acer rubrum</u> | <u>35</u> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <u>FAC</u> | |
| 4. _____ | | | | |
| 5. _____ | | | | Prevalence Index worksheet: Total % Cover of: _____ Multiply by: OBL species _____ x 1 = _____ FACW species _____ x 2 = _____ FAC species _____ x 3 = _____ FACU species _____ x 4 = _____ UPL species _____ x 5 = _____ Column Totals: _____ (A) _____ (B) Prevalence Index = B/A = _____ |
| 6. _____ | | | | |
| 7. _____ | | | | |
| 8. _____ | | | | |
| 95 = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>47.5</u> 20% of total cover: <u>19</u> | | | | Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: ___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is >50% ___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹ ___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) ___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain) |
| Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15'</u>) | | | | |
| 1. <u>Acer rubrum</u> | <u>30</u> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <u>FAC</u> | |
| 2. <u>Quercus rubra</u> | <u>10</u> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <u>FACU</u> | |
| 3. <u>Carpinus carolinensis</u> | <u>5</u> | | <u>FAC</u> | ¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. |
| 4. _____ | | | | |
| 5. _____ | | | | |
| 6. _____ | | | | |
| 7. _____ | | | | Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata: Tree – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height. Sapling/Shrub – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall. Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall. Woody vine – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height. |
| 8. _____ | | | | |
| 9. _____ | | | | |
| 10. _____ | | | | |
| 45 = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>22.5</u> 20% of total cover: <u>9</u> | | | | Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____ |
| Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5'</u>) | | | | |
| 1. <u>Packera aurea</u> | <u>15</u> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <u>FACW</u> | |
| 2. <u>Solidago rugosa</u> | <u>10</u> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <u>FAC</u> | |
| 3. <u>Fragaria virginiana</u> | <u>5</u> | | <u>FACU</u> | |
| 4. _____ | | | | |
| 5. _____ | | | | |
| 6. _____ | | | | |
| 7. _____ | | | | |
| 8. _____ | | | | |
| 9. _____ | | | | |
| 10. _____ | | | | |
| 30 = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>15</u> 20% of total cover: <u>6</u> | | | | |
| Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>15'</u>) | | | | |
| 1. <u>Smilax rotundifolium</u> | <u>10</u> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <u>FACU</u> | |
| 2. _____ | | | | |
| 3. _____ | | | | |
| 4. _____ | | | | |
| 5. _____ | | | | |
| 6. _____ | | | | |
| 10 = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>5</u> 20% of total cover: <u>2</u> | | | | |
| Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.) | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

SOIL

Sampling Point: W-E13

[illegible]

| | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------------------|-------------------|--|---|------|----------------------------|------|------------|
| USACE FILE NO./Project Name: | Mountain Valley Pipeline Project | | | COORDINATES: | Lat. | 38.364017 | Lon. | -80.616570 |
| STREAM/SITE ID AND SITE DESCRIPTION: (% stream slope, watershed size {acreage}, unaltered or impairments) | | | | Wetland E13 (W-E13), 18.067 ac watershed, HUC 12 watershed Big Laurel Creek-Gauley River, Depressional, RPWWN, forested wetland | | | | |
| FORM OF MITIGATION: | | Mitigation Bank | | | | | | |
| DATE: | 28-Apr-16 | | WEATHER CONDITIONS: | | | PRECIPITATION PAST 48 HRS: | | |
| PART I - Wetland Indicators | | | | | | | | |
| Impact Wetland ID: | Impact Wetland Classification | Impacts (acreage) | Mitigation Wetland Classification | | | | | |
| W-E13 | Forested | 0.0107 | Emergent | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Total Impact | | 0.0107 |  | | | | | |
| PART II - Unit Scores | | | | | | | | |
| Wetland Classification | | | Replacement Unit(s) | | | | | |
| Total Emergent | | | 0.0107 | | | | | |
| Total Scrub-Shrub | | | 0 | | | | | |
| Total Forested | | | 0 | | | | | |
| Total Open Water | | | 0 | | | | | |

| | |
|--|---|
| PART III - Advanced Mitigation | |
| Sustainable Determination Made on Advanced Mitigation (Y or N) | y |

| |
|---------------------|
| Estimated ILF Costs |
| \$642.00 |

PART IV- Factors
(See instruction page for default values for MITIGATION BANKING and ILF.)

| Temporal Loss-Construction | |
|--|---|
| <i>*Note: Reflects duration of aquatic functional loss between the time of an impact (debit) and completion of compensatory mitigation (credit).</i> | |
| Years | 0 |
| Sub-Total | 0 |

| Temporal Loss-Maturity | |
|---|--------------------------------|
| <i>*Note: Period between completion of compensatory mitigation measures and the time required for maturity, as it relates to function (i.e. maturity of tree stratum to provide organic matter and detritus within riparian stream or wetland buffer corridor).</i> | |
| % Add. Mitigation | Temporal Loss-Maturity (Years) |
| 0% | 0 |
| Sub-Total | 0 |

| Long-term Protection | |
|---|------------------------------|
| % Add. Mitigation and Monitoring Period | Long-Term Protection (Years) |
| 0 + 5/10 Year Monitoring | Perpetual |
| Sub-Total | 0 |

| Extended Upland Buffer Zone | | |
|---|-----------------|------|
| <i>*Note¹: Reference Instructional handout for the definitions of the Buffer Zone Mitigation</i> | | |
| Average Buffer Width | Mitigation Type | |
| 0 | 0-50 | None |
| | 51-150 | None |

| PART V - Final Unit Score | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Wetland Classification | Replacement Index | Form of Mitigation | Adjusted Final Unit Score to Offset (Debit) | Applicant Input Mitigation (Credit) | Balance |
| Emergent | 0.0107 | Restoration | 0.0107 | | -0.0107 |
| Scrub-Shrub | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Forested | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Open Water | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Net-Total | 0.0107 | | 0.0107 | #DIV/0! | #DIV/0! |

W-FF6-PSS

Wetland Photograph Page

Wetland ID W-FF06-WP Date 07/29/2015



Photograph Direction North

Comments:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont Region

Project/Site: MVP City/County: _____ Sampling Date: 07/29/2015
 Applicant/Owner: EQT State: WV Sampling Point: W-FF06-WP-PSS
 Investigator(s): A. Flake. E strohmaier. A currano Section, Township, Range: _____
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): _____ Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): _____
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRRN Lat: _____ Long: _____ Datum: _____
 Soil Map Unit Name: _____ NWI classification: None

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ☒ No _____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ☒ No _____
 Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

| | |
|--|--|
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____ | Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____ |
| Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____ | |
| Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____ | |

Remarks:

Cowardin Code: PSS
 HGM: SLOPE/FLAT
 WT: RPWWD

HYDROLOGY

| Wetland Hydrology Indicators: | | Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) |
|--|--|--|
| <u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</u> | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) | <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14) | <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) | <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) | <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) | <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) | <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) | | <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) | | <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) | | <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) |
| | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) |

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes _____ No ☒ Depth (inches): _____
 Water Table Present? Yes ☒ No _____ Depth (inches): 11
 Saturation Present? Yes ☒ No _____ Depth (inches): 0
 (includes capillary fringe)

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ☒ No _____

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

Upland plot is W-FF06-UP

VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

 Sampling Point: W-FF06-WP-PSS

| Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30'</u>) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status | Dominance Test worksheet: |
|---|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--|
| 1. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>0</u> (A) |
| 2. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>0</u> (B) |
| 3. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>0</u> (A/B) |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | Prevalence Index worksheet: Total % Cover of: _____ Multiply by: OBL species _____ x 1 = _____ FACW species _____ x 2 = _____ FAC species _____ x 3 = _____ FACU species _____ x 4 = _____ UPL species _____ x 5 = _____ Column Totals: _____ (A) _____ (B) Prevalence Index = B/A = _____ |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 6. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 7. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| <u>0</u> = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>0</u> 20% of total cover: <u>0</u> | | | | Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: ___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation ___ 2 - Dominance Test is >50% ___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹ ___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) ___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain) ¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. |
| Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15'</u>) | | | | |
| 1. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 2. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 3. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata: Tree – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height. Sapling/Shrub – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall. Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall. Woody vine – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height. |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 6. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 7. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <u>✓</u> No _____ |
| 8. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 9. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 10. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| <u>0</u> = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>0</u> 20% of total cover: <u>0</u> | | | | Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>15'</u>) |
| Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5'</u>) | | | | |
| 1. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 2. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 3. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>15'</u>) |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 6. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 7. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>15'</u>) |
| 8. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 9. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 10. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| <u>0</u> = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>0</u> 20% of total cover: <u>0</u> | | | | Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>15'</u>) |
| Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5'</u>) | | | | |
| 1. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 2. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 3. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>15'</u>) |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 6. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| <u>0</u> = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>0</u> 20% of total cover: <u>0</u> | | | | Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>15'</u>) |
| Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5'</u>) | | | | |
| 1. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 2. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 3. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>15'</u>) |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 6. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| <u>0</u> = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>0</u> 20% of total cover: <u>0</u> | | | | Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>15'</u>) |
| Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5'</u>) | | | | |
| 1. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 2. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 3. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>15'</u>) |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 6. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| <u>0</u> = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>0</u> 20% of total cover: <u>0</u> | | | | Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>15'</u>) |
| Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5'</u>) | | | | |
| 1. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 2. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 3. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>15'</u>) |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 6. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| <u>0</u> = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>0</u> 20% of total cover: <u>0</u> | | | | Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>15'</u>) |
| Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5'</u>) | | | | |
| 1. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 2. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 3. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>15'</u>) |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 6. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| <u>0</u> = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>0</u> 20% of total cover: <u>0</u> | | | | Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>15'</u>) |
| Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5'</u>) | | | | |
| 1. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 2. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 3. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>15'</u>) |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 6. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| <u>0</u> = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>0</u> 20% of total cover: <u>0</u> | | | | Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>15'</u>) |
| Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5'</u>) | | | | |
| 1. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 2. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 3. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>15'</u>) |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 6. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| <u>0</u> = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>0</u> 20% of total cover: <u>0</u> | | | | Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>15'</u>) |
| Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5'</u>) | | | | |
| 1. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 2. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 3. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>15'</u>) |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 6. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| <u>0</u> = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>0</u> 20% of total cover: <u>0</u> | | | | Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>15'</u>) |
| Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5'</u>) | | | | |
| 1. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 2. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 3. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>15'</u>) |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 6. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| <u>0</u> = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>0</u> 20% of total cover: <u>0</u> | | | | Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>15'</u>) |
| Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5'</u>) | | | | |
| 1. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 2. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 3. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>15'</u>) |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 6. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| <u>0</u> = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>0</u> 20% of total cover: <u>0</u> | | | | Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>15'</u>) |
| Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5'</u>) | | | | |
| 1. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 2. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 3. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>15'</u>) |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 6. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| <u>0</u> = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>0</u> 20% of total cover: <u>0</u> | | | | Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>15'</u>) |
| Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5'</u>) | | | | |
| 1. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 2. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 3. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>15'</u>) |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 6. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| <u>0</u> = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>0</u> 20% of total cover: <u>0</u> | | | | Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>15'</u>) |
| Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5'</u>) | | | | |
| 1. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 2. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 3. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>15'</u>) |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 6. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| <u>0</u> = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>0</u> 20% of total cover: <u>0</u> | | | | Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>15'</u>) |
| Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5'</u>) | | | | |
| 1. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 2. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 3. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>15'</u>) |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 6. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| <u>0</u> = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>0</u> 20% of total cover: <u>0</u> | | | | Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>15'</u>) |
| Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5'</u>) | | | | |
| 1. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 2. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 3. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>15'</u>) |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 6. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| <u>0</u> = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>0</u> 20% of total cover: <u>0</u> | | | | Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>15'</u>) |
| Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5'</u>) | | | | |
| 1. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 2. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 3. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>15'</u>) |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 6. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| <u>0</u> = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>0</u> 20% of total cover: <u>0</u> | | | | Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>15'</u>) |
| Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5'</u>) | | | | |
| 1. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 2. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 3. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>15'</u>) |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 6. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| <u>0</u> = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>0</u> 20% of total cover: <u>0</u> | | | | Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>15'</u>) |
| Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5'</u>) | | | | |
| 1. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 2. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 3. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>15'</u>) |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 6. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| <u>0</u> = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>0</u> 20% of total cover: <u>0</u> | | | | Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>15'</u>) |
| Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5'</u>) | | | | |
| 1. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 2. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 3. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>15'</u>) |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 6. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| <u>0</u> = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>0</u> 20% of total cover: <u>0</u> | | | | Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>15'</u>) |
| Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5'</u>) | | | | |
| 1. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 2. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 3. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>15'</u>) |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 6. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| <u>0</u> = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>0</u> 20% of total cover: <u>0</u> | | | | Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>15'</u>) |
| Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5'</u>) | | | | |
| 1. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 2. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 3. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>15'</u>) |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 6. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| <u>0</u> = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>0</u> 20% of total cover: <u>0</u> | | | | Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>15'</u>) |
| Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5'</u>) | | | | |
| 1. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 2. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 3. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>15'</u>) |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 6. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| <u>0</u> = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>0</u> 20% of total cover: <u>0</u> | | | | Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>15'</u>) |
| Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5'</u>) | | | | |
| 1. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 2. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 3. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>15'</u>) |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 6. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| <u>0</u> = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>0</u> 20% of total cover: <u>0</u> | | | | Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>15'</u>) |
| Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5'</u>) | | | | |
| 1. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 2. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 3. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>15'</u>) |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 6. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| <u>0</u> = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>0</u> 20% of total cover: <u>0</u> | | | | Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>15'</u>) |
| Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5'</u>) | | | | |
| 1. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 2. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 3. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>15'</u>) |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 6. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| <u>0</u> = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>0</u> 20% of total cover: <u>0</u> | | | | Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>15'</u>) |
| Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5'</u>) | | | | |
| 1. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 2. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 3. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: |

SOIL

Sampling Point: W-FF06-WP-PS9

[illegible]

| | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|--|------|----------------------------|------|------------|
| USACE FILE NO./Project Name: | Mountain Valley Pipeline Project | | | COORDINATES: | Lat. | 38.337803 | Lon. | -80.658933 |
| STREAM/SITE ID AND SITE DESCRIPTION: (% stream slope, watershed size {acreage}, unaltered or impairments) | | | | Wetland FF6-PSS (W-FF6-PSS), 25.98ac watershed, HUC 12 watershed Big Laurel Creek-Gauley River, slope, RPWWN, scrub-shrub wetland surrounded by emergent wetland | | | | |
| FORM OF MITIGATION: | | Mitigation Bank | | | | | | |
| DATE: | 30-Jul-16 | | WEATHER CONDITIONS: | | | PRECIPITATION PAST 48 HRS: | | |
| PART I - Wetland Indicators | | | | | | | | |
| Impact Wetland ID: | Impact Wetland Classification | Impacts (acreage) | Mitigation Wetland Classification | | | | | |
| W-FF6-PSS | Scrub-Shrub | 0.0333 | Emergent | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Total Impact | | 0.0333 | | | | | | |
| PART II - Unit Scores | | | | | | | | |
| Wetland Classification | | | Replacement Unit(s) | | | | | |
| Total Emergent | | | 0.0333 | | | | | |
| Total Scrub-Shrub | | | 0 | | | | | |
| Total Forested | | | 0 | | | | | |
| Total Open Water | | | 0 | | | | | |

| | |
|--|---|
| PART III - Advanced Mitigation | |
| Sustainable Determination Made on Advanced Mitigation (Y or N) | y |

| |
|---------------------|
| Estimated ILF Costs |
| \$1,998.00 |

PART IV- Factors
(See instruction page for default values for MITIGATION BANKING and ILF.)

| Temporal Loss-Construction | |
|--|---|
| <i>*Note: Reflects duration of aquatic functional loss between the time of an impact (debit) and completion of compensatory mitigation (credit).</i> | |
| Years | 0 |
| Sub-Total | 0 |

| Temporal Loss-Maturity | |
|---|--------------------------------|
| <i>*Note: Period between completion of compensatory mitigation measures and the time required for maturity, as it relates to function (i.e. maturity of tree stratum to provide organic matter and detritus within riparian stream or wetland buffer corridor).</i> | |
| % Add. Mitigation | Temporal Loss-Maturity (Years) |
| 0% | 0 |
| Sub-Total | 0 |

| Long-term Protection | |
|---|------------------------------|
| % Add. Mitigation and Monitoring Period | Long-Term Protection (Years) |
| 0 + 5/10 Year Monitoring | Perpetual |
| Sub-Total | 0 |

| Extended Upland Buffer Zone | | |
|---|-----------------|------|
| <i>*Note¹: Reference Instructional handout for the definitions of the Buffer Zone Mitigation</i> | | |
| Average Buffer Width | Mitigation Type | |
| 0 | 0-50 | None |
| | 51-150 | None |

| PART V - Final Unit Score | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Wetland Classification | Replacement Index | Form of Mitigation | Adjusted Final Unit Score to Offset (Debit) | Applicant Input Mitigation (Credit) | Balance |
| Emergent | 0.0333 | Restoration | 0.0333 | | -0.0333 |
| Scrub-Shrub | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Forested | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Open Water | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Net-Total | 0.0333 | | 0.0333 | #DIV/0! | #DIV/0! |

W-A15

Wetland Photograph Page

Wetland ID W-A15 Date 04/30/2015



Photograph Direction South

Comments:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont Region

Project/Site: MVP City/County: Nicholas Sampling Date: 04/30/2015
 Applicant/Owner: MVP State: WV Sampling Point: W-A15
 Investigator(s): J.Cook, J.Heule, K.Lew Section, Township, Range: N/A
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Low pasture Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 2
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRRN Lat: 38.323411 Long: -80.671027 Datum: NAD 83
 Soil Map Unit Name: Lily loam, 8 to 15 percent slopes (LIC) NWI classification: None

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ☒ No ☐ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation ☒, Soil ☐, or Hydrology ☐ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ☒ No ☐
 Are Vegetation ☐, Soil ☐, or Hydrology ☐ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

| | | |
|---------------------------------|---|---|
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? | Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> | Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Hydric Soil Present? | Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Wetland Hydrology Present? | Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> | |

Remarks:

Cowardin Code: PSS

HGM: RIVERINE

WT: RPWWD

Fringe between pss and pem. Veg is obviously disturbed by grazing. When it transitions to forest in the east, no longer wetland.

HYDROLOGY

| Wetland Hydrology Indicators: | | Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) |
|--|--|--|
| <u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</u> | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) | <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14) | <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) | <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) | <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) | <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) | <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) | | <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) | | <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) | | <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) |

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes ☐ No ☒ Depth (inches):
 Water Table Present? Yes ☒ No ☐ Depth (inches): > 20
 Saturation Present? Yes ☐ No ☒ Depth (inches):
 (includes capillary fringe)

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ☒ No ☐

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

Geomorphic position with oxidized rhizospheres and nearby/abutting stream

VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

 Sampling Point: W-A15

| Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30'</u>) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status | Dominance Test worksheet: |
|--|------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|---|
| 1. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>4</u> (A) |
| 2. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>5</u> (B) |
| 3. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>80</u> (A/B) |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | Prevalence Index worksheet: Total % Cover of: _____ Multiply by: OBL species _____ x 1 = _____ FACW species _____ x 2 = _____ FAC species _____ x 3 = _____ FACU species _____ x 4 = _____ UPL species _____ x 5 = _____ Column Totals: _____ (A) _____ (B) Prevalence Index = B/A = _____ |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 6. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 7. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| _____ = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>0</u> 20% of total cover: <u>0</u> | | | | |
| Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15'</u>) | | | | |
| 1. <u>Rosa multiflora</u> | <u>3</u> | | <u>FACU</u> | |
| 2. <u>Prunus serotina</u> | <u>15</u> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <u>FACU</u> | |
| 3. <u>Acer rubrum</u> | <u>12</u> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <u>FAC</u> | |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 6. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 7. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 8. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 9. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| _____ = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>15</u> 20% of total cover: <u>6</u> | | | | |
| Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5'</u>) | | | | |
| 1. <u>Impatiens capensis</u> | <u>10</u> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <u>FACW</u> | |
| 2. <u>Juncus effusus</u> | <u>25</u> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <u>FACW</u> | |
| 3. <u>Lamium amplexicaule</u> | <u>4</u> | | <u>ND</u> | |
| 4. <u>Viola sororia</u> | <u>10</u> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <u>FAC</u> | |
| 5. <u>Taraxacum officinale</u> | <u>2</u> | | <u>FACU</u> | |
| 6. <u>Trifolium repens</u> | <u>4</u> | | <u>FACU</u> | |
| 7. <u>Symphotrichium sp.</u> | <u>8</u> | | <u>FACW</u> | |
| 8. <u>Fragaria virginiana</u> | <u>1</u> | | <u>FACU</u> | |
| 9. <u>Andropogons glomeratus</u> | <u>9</u> | | <u>FACW</u> | |
| 10. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 11. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| _____ = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>36.5</u> 20% of total cover: <u>14.6</u> | | | | |
| Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>15'</u>) | | | | |
| 1. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 2. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 3. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| _____ = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>0</u> 20% of total cover: <u>0</u> | | | | |
| Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.) Veg is grazed and disturbed. ND - Not Determined | | | | Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____ |

SOIL

Sampling Point: W-A15

[illegible]

| | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|---|------|-----------|------|------------|
| USACE FILE NO./Project Name: | Mountain Valley Pipeline Project | | | COORDINATES: | Lat. | 38.323735 | Lon. | -80.670118 |
| STREAM/SITE ID AND SITE DESCRIPTION: (% stream slope, watershed size {acreage}, unaltered or impairments) | | | | Wetland A15 (W-A15), 11.54ac watershed, HUC 12 watershed Big Beaver Creek, riverine, RPWWD, disturbed grazed understory | | | | |
| FORM OF MITIGATION: | | Mitigation Bank | | | | | | |
| DATE: | 29-Apr-16 | | WEATHER CONDITIONS: | PRECIPITATION PAST 48 HRS: | | | | |
| PART I - Wetland Indicators | | | | | | | | |
| Impact Wetland ID: | Impact Wetland Classification | Impacts (acreage) | Mitigation Wetland Classification | | | | | |
| W-A15 | Scrub-Shrub | 0.0891 | Emergent | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Total Impact | | 0.0891 | | | | | | |
| PART II - Unit Scores | | | | | | | | |
| Wetland Classification | | | Replacement Unit(s) | | | | | |
| Total Emergent | | | 0.0891 | | | | | |
| Total Scrub-Shrub | | | 0 | | | | | |
| Total Forested | | | 0 | | | | | |
| Total Open Water | | | 0 | | | | | |

| | |
|--|---|
| PART III - Advanced Mitigation | |
| Sustainable Determination Made on Advanced Mitigation (Y or N) | n |

| |
|---------------------|
| Estimated ILF Costs |
| \$5,346.00 |

PART IV- Factors
(See instruction page for default values for MITIGATION BANKING and ILF.)

| Temporal Loss-Construction | |
|--|---|
| <i>*Note: Reflects duration of aquatic functional loss between the time of an impact (debit) and completion of compensatory mitigation (credit).</i> | |
| Years | 0 |
| Sub-Total | 0 |

| Temporal Loss-Maturity | |
|---|--------------------------------|
| <i>*Note: Period between completion of compensatory mitigation measures and the time required for maturity, as it relates to function (i.e. maturity of tree stratum to provide organic matter and detritus within riparian stream or wetland buffer corridor).</i> | |
| % Add. Mitigation | Temporal Loss-Maturity (Years) |
| 0% | 0 |
| Sub-Total | 0 |

| Long-term Protection | |
|---|------------------------------|
| % Add. Mitigation and Monitoring Period | Long-Term Protection (Years) |
| 0 + 5/10 Year Monitoring | Perpetual |
| Sub-Total | 0 |

| Extended Upland Buffer Zone | | |
|---|-----------------|------|
| <i>*Note¹: Reference Instructional handout for the definitions of the Buffer Zone Mitigation</i> | | |
| Average Buffer Width | Mitigation Type | |
| 0 | 0-50 | None |
| | 51-150 | None |

| PART V - Final Unit Score | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Wetland Classification | Replacement Index | Form of Mitigation | Adjusted Final Unit Score to Offset (Debit) | Applicant Input Mitigation (Credit) | Balance |
| Emergent | 0.0891 | Restoration | 0.0891 | | -0.0891 |
| Scrub-Shrub | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Forested | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Open Water | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Net-Total | 0.0891 | | 0.0891 | #DIV/0! | #DIV/0! |

W-A14

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont Region

Project/Site: MVP City/County: Nicholas Sampling Date: 04/29/2015
 Applicant/Owner: MVP State: WV Sampling Point: W-A14
 Investigator(s): J.cook, J.Heule, K.Lew Section, Township, Range: N/A
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillside Local relief (concave, convex, none): None Slope (%): 3
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRRN Lat: 38.321467 Long: -80.670863 Datum: NAD 83
 Soil Map Unit Name: Dekalb channery sandy loam, 15 to 35 percent slopes, extremely stony (D NWI classification: None

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ☒ No ☐ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation ☐, Soil ☐, or Hydrology ☐ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ☒ No ☐
 Are Vegetation ☐, Soil ☐, or Hydrology ☐ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

| | | |
|---------------------------------|---|---|
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? | Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> | Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Hydric Soil Present? | Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Wetland Hydrology Present? | Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> | |

Remarks:

Cowardin Code: PFO
 HGM: Riverine
 WT: RPWWD

HYDROLOGY

| Wetland Hydrology Indicators: | | Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) |
|---|--|--|
| Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) | <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14) | <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) | <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) | <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) | <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) | <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) | | <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) | | <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) | | <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) | | <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) |

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes ☐ No ☒ Depth (inches):
 Water Table Present? Yes ☒ No ☐ Depth (inches): 18
 Saturation Present? Yes ☒ No ☐ Depth (inches): 18
 (includes capillary fringe)

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ☒ No ☐

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

Oxidized rhizospheres. Near stream.

VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

 Sampling Point: W-A14

| Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30'</u>) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status | |
|--|---------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|---|
| 1. <u>Tsuga canadensis</u> | <u>30</u> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <u>FACU</u> | Dominance Test worksheet: Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>3</u> (A) Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>5</u> (B) Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>60</u> (A/B) |
| 2. <u>Acer rubrum</u> | <u>10</u> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <u>FAC</u> | |
| 3. _____ | | | | |
| 4. _____ | | | | |
| 5. _____ | | | | |
| 6. _____ | | | | |
| 7. _____ | | | | |
| 40 = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>20</u> 20% of total cover: <u>8</u> | | | | |
| Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15'</u>) | | | | Prevalence Index worksheet: Total % Cover of: _____ Multiply by: OBL species _____ x 1 = _____ FACW species _____ x 2 = _____ FAC species _____ x 3 = _____ FACU species _____ x 4 = _____ UPL species _____ x 5 = _____ Column Totals: _____ (A) _____ (B) Prevalence Index = B/A = _____ |
| 1. <u>Rosa multiflora</u> | <u>7</u> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <u>FACU</u> | |
| 2. _____ | | | | |
| 3. _____ | | | | |
| 4. _____ | | | | |
| 5. _____ | | | | |
| 6. _____ | | | | |
| 7 = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>3.5</u> 20% of total cover: <u>1.4</u> | | | | |
| Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5'</u>) | | | | Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is >50% <input type="checkbox"/> 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹ <input type="checkbox"/> 4 - Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) <input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain) ¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. |
| 1. <u>Viola sorroria</u> | <u>20</u> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <u>FAC</u> | |
| 2. <u>Polystichum acrostichoides</u> | <u>5</u> | | <u>FACU</u> | |
| 3. <u>Osumunda cinnamonea</u> | <u>5</u> | | <u>FACW</u> | |
| 4. <u>Impatiens capensis</u> | <u>8</u> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <u>FACW</u> | |
| 5. _____ | | | | |
| 6. _____ | | | | |
| 38 = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>19</u> 20% of total cover: <u>7.6</u> | | | | |
| Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>15'</u>) | | | | Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata: Tree – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height. Sapling/Shrub – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall. Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall. Woody vine – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height. Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____ |
| 1. _____ | | | | |
| 2. _____ | | | | |
| 3. _____ | | | | |
| 4. _____ | | | | |
| 5. _____ | | | | |
| 0 = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>0</u> 20% of total cover: <u>0</u> | | | | |

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)
 Forested wetland dominated by eastern hemlock and red maple.

SOIL

Sampling Point: W-A14

[illegible]

Wetland Photograph Page

Wetland ID W-A14 Date 04/29/2015



Photograph Direction North

Comments:

| | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|---|------|----------------------------|------|------------|
| USACE FILE NO./Project Name: | Mountain Valley Pipeline Project | | | COORDINATES: | Lat. | 38.321643 | Lon. | -80.670901 |
| STREAM/SITE ID AND SITE DESCRIPTION: (% stream slope, watershed size {acreage}, unaltered or impairments) | | | | Wetland A14 (W-A14), 18.05ac watershed, HUC 12 watershed Big Beaver Creek, Riverine, RPWWD, mature woodland | | | | |
| FORM OF MITIGATION: | | Mitigation Bank | | | | | | |
| DATE: | 29-Apr-16 | | WEATHER CONDITIONS: | | | PRECIPITATION PAST 48 HRS: | | |
| PART I - Wetland Indicators | | | | | | | | |
| Impact Wetland ID: | Impact Wetland Classification | Impacts (acreage) | Mitigation Wetland Classification | | | | | |
| W-A14 | Forested | 0.0374 | Emergent | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Total Impact | | 0.0374 | | | | | | |
| PART II - Unit Scores | | | | | | | | |
| Wetland Classification | | | Replacement Unit(s) | | | | | |
| Total Emergent | | | 0.0374 | | | | | |
| Total Scrub-Shrub | | | 0 | | | | | |
| Total Forested | | | 0 | | | | | |
| Total Open Water | | | 0 | | | | | |

| | |
|--|---|
| PART III - Advanced Mitigation | |
| Sustainable Determination Made on Advanced Mitigation (Y or N) | y |

| |
|---------------------|
| Estimated ILF Costs |
| \$2,244.00 |

PART IV- Factors
(See instruction page for default values for MITIGATION BANKING and ILF.)

| Temporal Loss-Construction | |
|--|---|
| <i>*Note: Reflects duration of aquatic functional loss between the time of an impact (debit) and completion of compensatory mitigation (credit).</i> | |
| Years | 0 |
| Sub-Total | 0 |

| Temporal Loss-Maturity | |
|---|--------------------------------|
| <i>*Note: Period between completion of compensatory mitigation measures and the time required for maturity, as it relates to function (i.e. maturity of tree stratum to provide organic matter and detritus within riparian stream or wetland buffer corridor).</i> | |
| % Add. Mitigation | Temporal Loss-Maturity (Years) |
| 0% | 0 |
| Sub-Total | 0 |

| Long-term Protection | |
|---|------------------------------|
| % Add. Mitigation and Monitoring Period | Long-Term Protection (Years) |
| 0 + 5/10 Year Monitoring | Perpetual |
| Sub-Total | 0 |

| Extended Upland Buffer Zone | | |
|---|-----------------|------|
| <i>*Note¹: Reference Instructional handout for the definitions of the Buffer Zone Mitigation</i> | | |
| Average Buffer Width | Mitigation Type | |
| 0 | 0-50 | None |
| | 51-150 | None |

| PART V - Final Unit Score | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Wetland Classification | Replacement Index | Form of Mitigation | Adjusted Final Unit Score to Offset (Debit) | Applicant Input Mitigation (Credit) | Balance |
| Emergent | 0.0374 | Restoration | 0.0374 | | -0.0374 |
| Scrub-Shrub | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Forested | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Open Water | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Net-Total | 0.0374 | | 0.0374 | #DIV/0! | #DIV/0! |

W-17

Wetland Photograph Page

Wetland ID W-17 Date 04/23/2015



Photograph Direction North

Comments:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont Region

Project/Site: MVP City/County: Nicholas Sampling Date: 04/23/2015
 Applicant/Owner: MVP State: WV Sampling Point: W-17
 Investigator(s): R Sparhawk, A Hatfield, M Brice Section, Township, Range: N/A
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Swale Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 2
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRRN Lat: 38.293451 Long: -80.676911 Datum: NAD 83
 Soil Map Unit Name: Clifftop channery silt loam, 15 to 35 percent slopes, very stony (Cn NWI classification: None

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ☒ No ☐ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation ☐, Soil ☐, or Hydrology ☐ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ☒ No ☐
 Are Vegetation ☐, Soil ☐, or Hydrology ☐ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

| | | | |
|---------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|---|
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? | Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> | Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? | Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Hydric Soil Present? | Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> | | |
| Wetland Hydrology Present? | Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> | | |

Remarks:

Cowardin Code: PFO

HGM: Slope

WT: RPWWD

HYDROLOGY

| Wetland Hydrology Indicators: | | Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) | |
|--|---|--|--|
| <u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</u> | | | |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) | <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14) | <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) | |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) | |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) | <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) | <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) | <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) | <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) | | <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) | | <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) | |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) | | <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) | | <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) | |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) | |

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes ☒ No ☐ Depth (inches): 0.5
 Water Table Present? Yes ☐ No ☒ Depth (inches):
 Saturation Present? Yes ☒ No ☐ Depth (inches): 6
 (includes capillary fringe)

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ☒ No ☐

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

 Sampling Point: W-17

| Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30'</u>) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status | Dominance Test worksheet: |
|--|------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|--|
| 1. <u>Tsuga canadensis</u> | <u>30</u> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <u>FACU</u> | Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>4</u> (A) Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>6*</u> (B) Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>66</u> (A/B) |
| 2. <u>Quercus rubra</u> | <u>25</u> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <u>FACU</u> | |
| 3. <u>Acer rubrum</u> | <u>20</u> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <u>FAC</u> | |
| 4. <u>Fagus grandifolia</u> | <u>15</u> | | <u>FACU</u> | |
| 5. _____ | | | | Prevalence Index worksheet: Total % Cover of: _____ Multiply by: OBL species _____ x 1 = _____ FACW species _____ x 2 = _____ FAC species _____ x 3 = _____ FACU species _____ x 4 = _____ UPL species _____ x 5 = _____ Column Totals: _____ (A) _____ (B) Prevalence Index = B/A = _____ |
| 6. _____ | | | | |
| 7. _____ | | | | |
| 8. _____ | | | | |
| 90 = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>45</u> 20% of total cover: <u>18</u> | | | | Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is >50% <input type="checkbox"/> 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹ <input type="checkbox"/> 4 - Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) <input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain) |
| Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15'</u>) | | | | |
| 1. <u>Crataegus sp.</u> | <u>5</u> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <u>ND</u> | |
| 2. _____ | | | | |
| 3. _____ | | | | ¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. |
| 4. _____ | | | | |
| 5. _____ | | | | |
| 6. _____ | | | | |
| 5 = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>2.5</u> 20% of total cover: <u>1</u> | | | | Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata: Tree – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height. Sapling/Shrub – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall. Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall. Woody vine – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height. |
| Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5'</u>) | | | | |
| 1. <u>Osmunda cinnamomea</u> | <u>1</u> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <u>FACW</u> | |
| 2. <u>Carex lurida</u> | <u>1</u> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <u>OBL</u> | |
| 3. <u>Mimulus ringens</u> | <u>1</u> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <u>OBL</u> | Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____ |
| 4. _____ | | | | |
| 5. _____ | | | | |
| 6. _____ | | | | |
| 3 = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>1.5</u> 20% of total cover: <u>0.6</u> | | | | |
| Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>15'</u>) | | | | |
| 1. _____ | | | | |
| 2. _____ | | | | |
| 3. _____ | | | | |
| 4. _____ | | | | |
| 5. _____ | | | | |
| 6. _____ | | | | |
| 0 = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>0</u> 20% of total cover: <u>0</u> | | | | |

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)
 ND - Not Determined

 *Vegetation not identified down to species not included in dominance test.

SOIL

Sampling Point: W-17

[illegible]

| | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|---|------|----------------------------|------|------------|
| USACE FILE NO./Project Name: | Mountain Valley Pipeline Project | | | COORDINATES: | Lat. | 38.293453 | Lon. | -80.677084 |
| STREAM/SITE ID AND SITE DESCRIPTION: (% stream slope, watershed size {acreage}, unaltered or impairments) | | | | Wetland I7, (W-I7), 8.45ac watershed, HUC 12 watershed Big Beaver Creek, slope, NRPWW, mature woodland along stream | | | | |
| FORM OF MITIGATION: | | Mitigation Bank | | | | | | |
| DATE: | 23-Apr-16 | | WEATHER CONDITIONS: | | | PRECIPITATION PAST 48 HRS: | | |
| PART I - Wetland Indicators | | | | | | | | |
| Impact Wetland ID: | Impact Wetland Classification | Impacts (acreage) | Mitigation Wetland Classification | | | | | |
| W-I7 | Forested | 0.0333 | Emergent | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Total Impact | | 0.0333 | | | | | | |
| PART II - Unit Scores | | | | | | | | |
| Wetland Classification | | | Replacement Unit(s) | | | | | |
| Total Emergent | | | 0.0333 | | | | | |
| Total Scrub-Shrub | | | 0 | | | | | |
| Total Forested | | | 0 | | | | | |
| Total Open Water | | | 0 | | | | | |

| | |
|--|---|
| PART III - Advanced Mitigation | |
| Sustainable Determination Made on Advanced Mitigation (Y or N) | y |

| |
|---------------------|
| Estimated ILF Costs |
| \$1,998.00 |

PART IV- Factors
(See instruction page for default values for MITIGATION BANKING and ILF.)

| Temporal Loss-Construction | |
|--|---|
| <i>*Note: Reflects duration of aquatic functional loss between the time of an impact (debit) and completion of compensatory mitigation (credit).</i> | |
| Years | 0 |
| Sub-Total | 0 |

| Temporal Loss-Maturity | |
|---|--------------------------------|
| <i>*Note: Period between completion of compensatory mitigation measures and the time required for maturity, as it relates to function (i.e. maturity of tree stratum to provide organic matter and detritus within riparian stream or wetland buffer corridor).</i> | |
| % Add. Mitigation | Temporal Loss-Maturity (Years) |
| 0% | 0 |
| Sub-Total | 0 |

| Long-term Protection | |
|---|------------------------------|
| % Add. Mitigation and Monitoring Period | Long-Term Protection (Years) |
| 0 + 5/10 Year Monitoring | Perpetual |
| Sub-Total | 0 |

| Extended Upland Buffer Zone | | |
|---|-----------------|------|
| <i>*Note¹: Reference Instructional handout for the definitions of the Buffer Zone Mitigation</i> | | |
| Average Buffer Width | Mitigation Type | |
| 0 | 0-50 | None |
| | 51-150 | None |

| PART V - Final Unit Score | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Wetland Classification | Replacement Index | Form of Mitigation | Adjusted Final Unit Score to Offset (Debit) | Applicant Input Mitigation (Credit) | Balance |
| Emergent | 0.0333 | Restoration | 0.0333 | | -0.0333 |
| Scrub-Shrub | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Forested | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Open Water | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Net-Total | 0.0333 | | 0.0333 | #DIV/0! | #DIV/0! |

W-J8

Wetland Photograph Page

Wetland ID W-J8



Photograph Direction East

Date: 04/23/2015

Comments: 2015 wetland delineation.



Photograph Direction South

Date: 10/11/19

Comments: 2019 wetland delineation confirmation.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont Region

Project/Site: MVP City/County: Nicholas Sampling Date: 04/23/2015
Applicant/Owner: MVP State: WV Sampling Point: W-J8
Investigator(s): P Johnson L McCarrell C Sapusek Section, Township, Range: N/A
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillslope Local relief (concave, convex, none): None Slope (%): 5
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRRN Lat: 38.263181 Long: -80.688054 Datum: NAD 83
Soil Map Unit Name: Cliff-top-Buchanan complex, 35 to 70 percent slopes, extremely stony (CoF) NWI classification: None

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ☒ No ☐ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation ☐, Soil ☐, or Hydrology ☐ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ☒ No ☐
Are Vegetation ☐, Soil ☐, or Hydrology ☐ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

| | | | |
|---|---|--|---|
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> | Hydic Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> | Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> | Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> |
|---|---|--|---|

Remarks:

Cowardin Code: PFO HGM: Slope wetland WT: RPWWD

Information listed on this form represents the data collected in 2015. The wetland was revisited on 10/11/2019. Presence of wetland hydrology, hydrophytic vegetation, and hydric soils was confirmed using the USACE EMP Regional Supplement delineation methodology. The wetland was cleared of woody vegetation within LOD as part of Project construction in 2018. Vegetation listed on this form represents the vegetative community present in the wetland prior to the start of construction.

HYDROLOGY

| Wetland Hydrology Indicators: | Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) |
|--|--|
| <u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</u> | <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) | <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) | <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) | <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) | <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) | <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) | |

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes ☒ No ☐ Depth (inches): 1
Water Table Present? Yes ☐ No ☒ Depth (inches):
Saturation Present? Yes ☒ No ☐ Depth (inches): 4
(includes capillary fringe)

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ☒ No ☐

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

 Sampling Point: W-J8

| Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30'</u>) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status | |
|--|------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|---|
| 1. <u>Acer rubrum</u> | <u>20</u> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <u>FAC</u> | Dominance Test worksheet: Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>7</u> (A) Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>8*</u> (B) Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>88</u> (A/B) |
| 2. <u>Betula allegheniensis</u> | <u>20</u> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <u>FACW</u> | |
| 3. <u>Ulmus rubra</u> | <u>20</u> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <u>FAC</u> | |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 6. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 7. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| <u>60</u> = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>30</u> 20% of total cover: <u>12</u> | | | | Prevalence Index worksheet: Total % Cover of: _____ Multiply by: OBL species _____ x 1 = _____ FACW species _____ x 2 = _____ FAC species _____ x 3 = _____ FACU species _____ x 4 = _____ UPL species _____ x 5 = _____ Column Totals: _____ (A) _____ (B) Prevalence Index = B/A = _____ |
| Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15'</u>) | | | | |
| 1. <u>Acer rubrum</u> | <u>20</u> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <u>FAC</u> | |
| 2. <u>Betula allegheniensis</u> | <u>20</u> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <u>FACW</u> | |
| 3. <u>Ulmus rubra</u> | <u>20</u> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <u>FAC</u> | |
| 4. <u>Sambucus nigra</u> | <u>5</u> | _____ | <u>FAC</u> | |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| <u>65</u> = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>32.5</u> 20% of total cover: <u>13</u> | | | | |
| Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5'</u>) | | | | Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is >50% <input type="checkbox"/> 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹ <input type="checkbox"/> 4 - Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) <input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain) ¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. |
| 1. <u>Dryopteris intermedia</u> | <u>15</u> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <u>FACU</u> | |
| 2. <u>Packeria aurea</u> | <u>10</u> | _____ | <u>FACW</u> | |
| 3. <u>Acer rubrum</u> | <u>25</u> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <u>FAC</u> | |
| 4. <u>Viola sp</u> | <u>10</u> | _____ | _____ | |
| 5. <u>Solidago sp</u> | <u>10</u> | _____ | _____ | |
| 6. <u>Poa sp</u> | <u>3</u> | _____ | _____ | |
| <u>73</u> = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>36.5</u> 20% of total cover: <u>14.6</u> | | | | |
| Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>15'</u>) | | | | Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata: Tree – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height. Sapling/Shrub – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall. Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall. Woody vine – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height. Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____ |
| 1. <u>Vitis sp</u> | <u>5</u> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <u>ND</u> | |
| 2. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 3. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| <u>5</u> = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>2.5</u> 20% of total cover: <u>1</u> | | | | |
| Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.) ND - Not Determined *Vegetation not identified down to species not included in dominance test. | | | | |

SOIL

Sampling Point: W-J8

[illegible]

| | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|--|------|-----------|------|------------|
| USACE FILE NO./Project Name: | Mountain Valley Pipeline Project | | | COORDINATES: | Lat. | 38.263168 | Lon. | -80.687930 |
| STREAM/SITE ID AND SITE DESCRIPTION: (% stream slope, watershed size {acreage}, unaltered or impairments) | | | | Wetland J8 (W-J8), 63.07ac watershed, HUC 12 watershed Panther Creek-Gauley River, slope, RPWWD, forested wetland along stream | | | | |
| FORM OF MITIGATION: | | Mitigation Bank | | | | | | |
| DATE: | 23-Apr-16 | | WEATHER CONDITIONS: | PRECIPITATION PAST 48 HRS: | | | | |
| PART I - Wetland Indicators | | | | | | | | |
| Impact Wetland ID: | Impact Wetland Classification | Impacts (acreage) | Mitigation Wetland Classification | | | | | |
| W-J8 | Forested | 0.0533 | Emergent | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Total Impact | | 0.0533 | | | | | | |
| PART II - Unit Scores | | | | | | | | |
| Wetland Classification | | | Replacement Unit(s) | | | | | |
| Total Emergent | | | 0.0533 | | | | | |
| Total Scrub-Shrub | | | 0 | | | | | |
| Total Forested | | | 0 | | | | | |
| Total Open Water | | | 0 | | | | | |

| | |
|--|---|
| PART III - Advanced Mitigation | |
| Sustainable Determination Made on Advanced Mitigation (Y or N) | y |

| |
|---------------------|
| Estimated ILF Costs |
| \$3,198.00 |

PART IV- Factors
(See instruction page for default values for MITIGATION BANKING and ILF.)

| Temporal Loss-Construction | |
|--|---|
| <i>*Note: Reflects duration of aquatic functional loss between the time of an impact (debit) and completion of compensatory mitigation (credit).</i> | |
| Years | 0 |
| Sub-Total | 0 |

| Temporal Loss-Maturity | |
|---|--------------------------------|
| <i>*Note: Period between completion of compensatory mitigation measures and the time required for maturity, as it relates to function (i.e. maturity of tree stratum to provide organic matter and detritus within riparian stream or wetland buffer corridor).</i> | |
| % Add. Mitigation | Temporal Loss-Maturity (Years) |
| 0% | 0 |
| Sub-Total | 0 |

| Long-term Protection | |
|---|------------------------------|
| % Add. Mitigation and Monitoring Period | Long-Term Protection (Years) |
| 0 + 5/10 Year Monitoring | Perpetual |
| Sub-Total | 0 |

| Extended Upland Buffer Zone | | |
|---|-----------------|------|
| <i>*Note¹: Reference Instructional handout for the definitions of the Buffer Zone Mitigation</i> | | |
| Average Buffer Width | Mitigation Type | |
| 0 | 0-50 | None |
| | 51-150 | None |

| PART V - Final Unit Score | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Wetland Classification | Replacement Index | Form of Mitigation | Adjusted Final Unit Score to Offset (Debit) | Applicant Input Mitigation (Credit) | Balance |
| Emergent | 0.0533 | Restoration | 0.0533 | | -0.0533 |
| Scrub-Shrub | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Forested | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Open Water | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Net-Total | 0.0533 | | 0.0533 | #DIV/0! | #DIV/0! |

W-J7

Wetland Photograph Page

Wetland ID W-J7 Date 04/21/2015



Photograph Direction North

Comments:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont Region

Project/Site: MVP City/County: Nicholas Sampling Date: 04/21/2015
Applicant/Owner: MVP State: WV Sampling Point: W-J7
Investigator(s): P Johnson L McCarrell C Sapusek Section, Township, Range: N/A
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 2
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRRN Lat: 38.233295 Long: -80.708058 Datum: NAD 83
Soil Map Unit Name: Buchanan channery fine sandy loam, 15 to 35 percent slopes, extr NWI classification: None

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ☒ No ☐ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation ☐, Soil ☐, or Hydrology ☐ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ☒ No ☐
Are Vegetation ☐, Soil ☐, or Hydrology ☐ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

| | |
|---|---|
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> | Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> | |

Remarks:

Cowardin Code: PFO

HGM: SLOPE

WT: RPWWD

HYDROLOGY

| Wetland Hydrology Indicators: | | Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) |
|--|--|--|
| <u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</u> | | <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) | <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14) | <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) | <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) | <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) | <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) | <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) | | <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) | | <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) | | <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) |

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes ☒ No ☐ Depth (inches): 0
Water Table Present? Yes ☒ No ☐ Depth (inches): 6
Saturation Present? Yes ☒ No ☐ Depth (inches): 0
(includes capillary fringe)

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ☒ No ☐

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

 Sampling Point: W-J7

| Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30'</u>) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status | Dominance Test worksheet: |
|---|------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|--|
| 1. <u>Acer rubrum</u> | <u>35</u> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <u>FAC</u> | Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>6</u> (A) Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>7</u> (B) Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>86</u> (A/B) |
| 2. <u>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</u> | <u>5</u> | | <u>FACW</u> | |
| 3. <u>Ulmus americana</u> | <u>10</u> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <u>FACW</u> | |
| 4. _____ | | | | |
| 5. _____ | | | | Prevalence Index worksheet: Total % Cover of: _____ Multiply by: OBL species _____ x 1 = _____ FACW species _____ x 2 = _____ FAC species _____ x 3 = _____ FACU species _____ x 4 = _____ UPL species _____ x 5 = _____ Column Totals: _____ (A) _____ (B) Prevalence Index = B/A = _____ |
| 6. _____ | | | | |
| 7. _____ | | | | |
| 8. _____ | | | | |
| 50% of total cover: <u>25</u> 20% of total cover: <u>10</u> 50 = Total Cover | | | | Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is >50% <input type="checkbox"/> 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹ <input type="checkbox"/> 4 - Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) <input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain) |
| Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15'</u>) | | | | |
| 1. <u>Acer rubrum</u> | <u>15</u> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <u>FAC</u> | |
| 2. <u>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</u> | <u>15</u> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <u>FACW</u> | |
| 3. _____ | | | | ¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. |
| 4. _____ | | | | |
| 5. _____ | | | | |
| 6. _____ | | | | |
| 7. _____ | | | | Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata: Tree – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height. Sapling/Shrub – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall. Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall. Woody vine – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height. |
| 8. _____ | | | | |
| 9. _____ | | | | |
| 10. _____ | | | | |
| 50% of total cover: <u>15</u> 20% of total cover: <u>6</u> 30 = Total Cover | | | | Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____ |
| Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5'</u>) | | | | |
| 1. <u>Packera aurea</u> | <u>30</u> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <u>FACW</u> | |
| 2. <u>Viola sp</u> | <u>10</u> | | <u>ND</u> | |
| 3. <u>Acer rubrum</u> | <u>5</u> | | <u>FAC</u> | |
| 4. <u>Impatiens capensis</u> | <u>5</u> | | <u>FACW</u> | |
| 5. <u>Sambucus nigra</u> | <u>1</u> | | <u>FAC</u> | |
| 6. _____ | | | | |
| 7. _____ | | | | Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>15'</u>) |
| 8. _____ | | | | |
| 9. _____ | | | | |
| 10. _____ | | | | |
| 11. _____ | | | | 6 = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>3</u> 20% of total cover: <u>1.2</u> |
| 51 = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>25.5</u> 20% of total cover: <u>10.2</u> | | | | |
| 1. <u>Smilax laurifolia</u> | <u>3</u> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <u>OBL</u> | |
| 2. <u>Multiflora rosa</u> | <u>3</u> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <u>FACU</u> | |
| 3. _____ | | | | |
| 4. _____ | | | | |
| 5. _____ | | | | |
| 6. _____ | | | | |

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)
 ND - Not Determined

SOIL

Sampling Point: W-J7

| Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.) | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------|-----|----------------|----|-------------------|------------------|---------|---------|
| Depth (inches) | Matrix | | Redox Features | | | | Texture | Remarks |
| | Color (moist) | % | Color (moist) | % | Type ¹ | Loc ² | | |
| 0-1" | 10YR 5/3 | 100 | | | | | SCL | |
| 1-6" | 10YR 5/2 | 95 | 10YR 4/6 | 5 | C | PL | SCL | |
| 6-18" | 10YR 6/2 | 85 | 10YR 5/6 | 15 | C | M/PL | SCL | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.

²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

| Hydric Soil Indicators: | | Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ : |
|---|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (MLRA 147) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 147, 148) | <input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (MLRA 147, 148) | <input type="checkbox"/> (MLRA 147, 148) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) | <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3) | <input type="checkbox"/> (MLRA 136, 147) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR N) | <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6) | <input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7) | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12) | <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR N, | <input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR N, | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> MLRA 147, 148) | <input type="checkbox"/> MLRA 136) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) | <input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) (MLRA 136, 122) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5) | <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 148) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6) | <input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (F21) (MLRA 127, 147) | |

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present?

Yes ☒

No _____

Remarks:

| | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|--|------|-----------|------|------------|
| USACE FILE NO./Project Name: | Mountain Valley Pipeline Project | | | COORDINATES: | Lat. | 38.233731 | Lon. | -80.708250 |
| STREAM/SITE ID AND SITE DESCRIPTION: (% stream slope, watershed size {acreage}, unaltered or impairments) | | | | Wetland J7 (W-J7), 17.73ac watershed, HUC 12 watershed Panther Creek-Gauley River, slope, RPWWD, forested wetland along stream | | | | |
| FORM OF MITIGATION: | | Mitigation Bank | | | | | | |
| DATE: | 21-Apr-16 | | WEATHER CONDITIONS: | PRECIPITATION PAST 48 HRS: | | | | |
| PART I - Wetland Indicators | | | | | | | | |
| Impact Wetland ID: | Impact Wetland Classification | Impacts (acreage) | Mitigation Wetland Classification | | | | | |
| W-J7 | Forested | 0.0693 | Emergent | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Total Impact | | 0.0693 | | | | | | |
| PART II - Unit Scores | | | | | | | | |
| Wetland Classification | | | Replacement Unit(s) | | | | | |
| Total Emergent | | | 0.0693 | | | | | |
| Total Scrub-Shrub | | | 0 | | | | | |
| Total Forested | | | 0 | | | | | |
| Total Open Water | | | 0 | | | | | |

| | |
|--|---|
| PART III - Advanced Mitigation | |
| Sustainable Determination Made on Advanced Mitigation (Y or N) | y |

| |
|---------------------|
| Estimated ILF Costs |
| \$4,158.00 |

PART IV- Factors
(See instruction page for default values for MITIGATION BANKING and ILF.)

| Temporal Loss-Construction | |
|--|---|
| <i>*Note: Reflects duration of aquatic functional loss between the time of an impact (debit) and completion of compensatory mitigation (credit).</i> | |
| Years | 0 |
| Sub-Total | 0 |

| Temporal Loss-Maturity | |
|---|--------------------------------|
| <i>*Note: Period between completion of compensatory mitigation measures and the time required for maturity, as it relates to function (i.e. maturity of tree stratum to provide organic matter and detritus within riparian stream or wetland buffer corridor).</i> | |
| % Add. Mitigation | Temporal Loss-Maturity (Years) |
| 0% | 0 |
| Sub-Total | 0 |

| Long-term Protection | |
|---|------------------------------|
| % Add. Mitigation and Monitoring Period | Long-Term Protection (Years) |
| 0 + 5/10 Year Monitoring | Perpetual |
| Sub-Total | 0 |

| Extended Upland Buffer Zone | | |
|---|-----------------|------|
| <i>*Note¹: Reference Instructional handout for the definitions of the Buffer Zone Mitigation</i> | | |
| Average Buffer Width | Mitigation Type | |
| 0 | 0-50 | None |
| | 51-150 | None |

| PART V - Final Unit Score | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Wetland Classification | Replacement Index | Form of Mitigation | Adjusted Final Unit Score to Offset (Debit) | Applicant Input Mitigation (Credit) | Balance |
| Emergent | 0.0693 | Restoration | 0.0693 | | -0.0693 |
| Scrub-Shrub | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Forested | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Open Water | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Net-Total | 0.0693 | | 0.0693 | #DIV/0! | #DIV/0! |

W-H35

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont Region

Project/Site: MVP City/County: Nicholas Sampling Date: 04/20/2015
 Applicant/Owner: MVP State: WV Sampling Point: W-H35
 Investigator(s): A.Stott, A.Grech, D.McCullough Section, Township, Range: N/A
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Terrace Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 0-4%
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRRN Lat: 38.12415 Long: -80.735996 Datum: NAD 83
 Soil Map Unit Name: Buchanan channery fine sandy loam, 15 to 35 percent slopes, extremely stony (BvE) NWI classification: None

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ☒ No ☐ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation ☐, Soil ☒, or Hydrology ☐ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ☒ No ☐
 Are Vegetation ☐, Soil ☐, or Hydrology ☐ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

| | | | |
|---|---|--|---|
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> | Hydic Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> | Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> | Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Remarks: Cowardin Code: PEM HGM: slope WT: RPWWN Information listed on this form represents the data collected in 2015. The wetland was revisited on 10/16/2019. Presence of wetland hydrology, hydrophytic vegetation, and hydric soils was confirmed using the USACE EMP Regional Supplement delineation methodology. | | | |

HYDROLOGY

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Wetland Hydrology Indicators: <u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</u> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) | | <u>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) |
| Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>0.5"</u> Water Table Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>0"</u> Saturation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>0"</u> (includes capillary fringe) | Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: Remarks: Heavy rain previous day | | |

VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

 Sampling Point: W-H35

| Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30'</u>) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status | |
|---|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--|
| 1. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | Dominance Test worksheet: Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>2</u> (A) Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>3</u> (B) Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>66</u> (A/B) |
| 2. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 3. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 6. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 7. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 50% of total cover: <u>0</u> 20% of total cover: <u>0</u> | | | | Prevalence Index worksheet: Total % Cover of: _____ Multiply by: OBL species _____ x 1 = _____ FACW species _____ x 2 = _____ FAC species _____ x 3 = _____ FACU species _____ x 4 = _____ UPL species _____ x 5 = _____ Column Totals: _____ (A) _____ (B) Prevalence Index = B/A = _____ |
| Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15'</u>) | | | | |
| 1. <u>Betula lenta</u> | <u>10</u> | <u>✓</u> | <u>FACU</u> | |
| 2. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 3. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 6. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 7. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 50% of total cover: <u>5</u> 20% of total cover: <u>2</u> | | | | |
| Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5'</u>) | | | | |
| 1. <u>Scirpus atrovirens</u> | <u>10</u> | <u>✓</u> | <u>OBL</u> | Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: <u> </u> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation <u>✓</u> 2 - Dominance Test is >50% <u> </u> 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹ <u> </u> 4 - Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) <u> </u> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain) ¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. |
| 2. <u>Viola cucullata</u> | <u>10</u> | <u>✓</u> | <u>FAC</u> | |
| 3. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 6. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 7. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 8. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 9. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 10. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 11. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 50% of total cover: <u>10</u> 20% of total cover: <u>4</u> | | | | |
| Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>15'</u>) | | | | |
| 1. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata: Tree – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height. Sapling/Shrub – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall. Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall. Woody vine – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height. |
| 2. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 3. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 6. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 50% of total cover: <u>0</u> 20% of total cover: <u>0</u> | | | | |
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <u>✓</u> No _____ | | | | |
| Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.) | | | | |

SOIL

Sampling Point: W-H35

[illegible]

Wetland Photograph Page

Wetland ID W-H35



Photograph Direction North

Date: 04/20/2015

Comments: 2015 wetland delineation.



Photograph Direction NW

Date: 10/16/19

Comments: 2019 wetland delineation confirmation.

| | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|---|------|----------------------------|------|------------|
| USACE FILE NO./Project Name: | Mountain Valley Pipeline Project | | | COORDINATES: | Lat. | 38.124117 | Lon. | -80.736018 |
| STREAM/SITE ID AND SITE DESCRIPTION: (% stream slope, watershed size {acreage}, unaltered or impairments) | | | | Wetland H35 (W-H35) is an emergent wetland. Slope. RPWWN. | | | | |
| FORM OF MITIGATION: | | Mitigation Bank | | | | | | |
| DATE: | 13-Feb-18 | | WEATHER CONDITIONS: | | | PRECIPITATION PAST 48 HRS: | | |
| PART I - Wetland Indicators | | | | | | | | |
| Impact Wetland ID: | Impact Wetland Classification | Impacts (acreage) | Mitigation Wetland Classification | | | | | |
| W-H35 | Emergent | 0.0177 | Emergent | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Total Impact | | 0.0177 | | | | | | |
| PART II - Unit Scores | | | | | | | | |
| Wetland Classification | | | Replacement Unit(s) | | | | | |
| Total Emergent | | | 0.0177 | | | | | |
| Total Scrub-Shrub | | | 0 | | | | | |
| Total Forested | | | 0 | | | | | |
| Total Open Water | | | 0 | | | | | |

| | |
|--|---|
| PART III - Advanced Mitigation | |
| Sustainable Determination Made on Advanced Mitigation (Y or N) | N |

| |
|---------------------|
| Estimated ILF Costs |
| \$1,062.00 |

PART IV- Factors
(See instruction page for default values for MITIGATION BANKING and ILF.)

| Temporal Loss-Construction | |
|---|---|
| *Note: Reflects duration of aquatic functional loss between the time of an impact (debit) and completion of compensatory mitigation (credit). | |
| Years | 0 |
| Sub-Total | 0 |

| Temporal Loss-Maturity | |
|--|--------------------------------|
| *Note: Period between completion of compensatory mitigation measures and the time required for maturity, as it relates to function (i.e. maturity of tree stratum to provide organic matter and detritus within riparian stream or wetland buffer corridor). | |
| % Add. Mitigation | Temporal Loss-Maturity (Years) |
| 0% | 0 |
| Sub-Total | 0 |

| Long-term Protection | |
|---|------------------------------|
| % Add. Mitigation and Monitoring Period | Long-Term Protection (Years) |
| 0 + 5/10 Year Monitoring | Perpetual |
| Sub-Total | 0 |

| Extended Upland Buffer Zone | | |
|--|-----------------|------|
| *Note ¹ : Reference Instructional handout for the definitions of the Buffer Zone Mitigation | | |
| Average Buffer Width | Mitigation Type | |
| 0 | 0-50 | None |
| | 51-150 | None |

| PART V - Final Unit Score | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Wetland Classification | Replacement Index | Form of Mitigation | Adjusted Final Unit Score to Offset (Debit) | Applicant Input Mitigation (Credit) | Balance |
| Emergent | 0.0177 | Restoration | 0.0177 | | -0.0177 |
| Scrub-Shrub | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Forested | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Open Water | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Net-Total | 0.0177 | | 0.0177 | #DIV/0! | #DIV/0! |

W-M22

Wetland Photograph Page

Wetland ID W-M22



Photograph Direction North

Date: 04/23/2015

Comments: 2015 wetland delineation.



Photograph Direction NE

Date: 10/17/19

Comments: 2019 wetland delineation confirmation.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont Region

Project/Site: MVP City/County: Greenbrier Sampling Date: 04/23/2015
Applicant/Owner: MVP State: WV Sampling Point: W-M22
Investigator(s): A. Jennrich, J. Kovacs, M. Shaffer Section, Township, Range: N/A
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillslope Local relief (concave, convex, none): Flat to slightly concave Slope (%): 5
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRRN Lat: 38.060531 Long: -80.722693 Datum: NAD 83
Soil Map Unit Name: Gilpin channery silt loam, 3 to 15 percent slopes, very stony (GpC) NWI classification: None

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ☒ No ☐ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation ☐, Soil ☐, or Hydrology ☐ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ☒ No ☐
Are Vegetation ☐, Soil ☐, or Hydrology ☐ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

| | |
|---|---|
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> | Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> | |

Remarks:

Cowardin Code: PSS HGM: Slope WT: NRPWW

Information listed on this form represents the data collected in 2015. The wetland was revisited on 10/17/2019. Presence of wetland hydrology, hydrophytic vegetation, and hydric soils was confirmed using the USACE EMP Regional Supplement delineation methodology.

HYDROLOGY

| Wetland Hydrology Indicators: | | Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) |
|---|---|--|
| Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) | | <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) | <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14) | <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) | <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) | <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) | <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) | <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) | | <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) | | <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) | | <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) | | <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) |

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes ☒ No ☐ Depth (inches): 2
Water Table Present? Yes ☒ No ☐ Depth (inches): 0
Saturation Present? Yes ☒ No ☐ Depth (inches): 0
(includes capillary fringe)

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ☒ No ☐

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

 Sampling Point: W-M22

| Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30'</u>) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status | |
|---|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--|
| 1. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | Dominance Test worksheet: Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>2</u> (A) Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>3</u> (B) Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>67</u> (A/B) |
| 2. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 3. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 6. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 7. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 50% of total cover: <u>0</u> 20% of total cover: <u>0</u> | | | | Prevalence Index worksheet: Total % Cover of: _____ Multiply by: OBL species _____ x 1 = _____ FACW species _____ x 2 = _____ FAC species _____ x 3 = _____ FACU species _____ x 4 = _____ UPL species _____ x 5 = _____ Column Totals: _____ (A) _____ (B) Prevalence Index = B/A = _____ |
| Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15'</u>) | | | | |
| 1. <u>Sambucus nigra</u> | <u>50</u> | <u>✓</u> | <u>FAC</u> | |
| 2. <u>Rubus allegheniensis</u> | <u>35</u> | <u>✓</u> | <u>FACU</u> | |
| 3. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 50% of total cover: <u>42.5</u> 20% of total cover: <u>17</u> | | | | Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: <u> </u> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation <u>✓</u> 2 - Dominance Test is >50% <u> </u> 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹ <u> </u> 4 - Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) <u> </u> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain) ¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. |
| Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5'</u>) | | | | |
| 1. <u>Juncus effusus</u> | <u>40</u> | <u>✓</u> | <u>FACW</u> | |
| 2. <u>Viola spp</u> | <u>5</u> | _____ | <u>ND</u> | |
| 3. <u>Impatiens capensis</u> | <u>5</u> | _____ | <u>FACW</u> | |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 50% of total cover: <u>25</u> 20% of total cover: <u>10</u> | | | | Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata: Tree – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height. Sapling/Shrub – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall. Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall. Woody vine – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height. |
| Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>15'</u>) | | | | |
| 1. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 2. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 3. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 50% of total cover: <u>0</u> 20% of total cover: <u>0</u> | | | | Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <u>✓</u> No _____ |
| Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.) ND - Not Determined | | | | |

SOIL

Sampling Point: W-M22

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

| Depth (inches) | Matrix | | Redox Features | | | | Texture | Remarks |
|-------------------|---------------|-----|----------------|----|-------------------|------------------|---------|---------|
| | Color (moist) | % | Color (moist) | % | Type ¹ | Loc ² | | |
| 0-1 | 10YR 2/2 | 100 | | | | | L | |
| 1-5 | 10YR 3/2 | 100 | | | | | L | |
| 5-7 | 10YR 4/2 | 95 | 10YR 3/6 | 5 | C | PL | L | |
| 7-8 | 10YR 4/2 | 90 | 5YR 4/6 | 10 | C | M/PL | CL | |
| 8-11 | 10YR 4/4 | 95 | 10YR 4/6 | 5 | C | PL | CL | |
| 11-15 | 10YR 5/2 | 91 | 10YR 2/1 | 5 | D | M | CL | |
| | | | 10YR 5/6 | 4 | C | M | | |
| 15-17 | 10YR 4/2 | 96 | 10YR 4/6 | 4 | C | M | CL | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
☐ Black Histic (A3)
☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
☐ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR N**)
☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (**LRR N, MLRA 147, 148**)
☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)

- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
☐ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**MLRA 147, 148**)
☐ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**MLRA 147, 148**)
☒ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
☒ Depleted Matrix (F3)
☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
☐ Redox Depressions (F8)
☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR N, MLRA 136**)
☐ Umbric Surface (F13) (**MLRA 136, 122**)
☐ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 148**)
☐ Red Parent Material (F21) (**MLRA 127, 147**)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**MLRA 147**)
☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**MLRA 147, 148**)
☐ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 136, 147**)
☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ☒ No ☐

Remarks:

| | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|---|------|----------------------------|------|------------|
| USACE FILE NO./Project Name: | Mountain Valley Pipeline Project | | | COORDINATES: | Lat. | 38.060661 | Lon. | -80.722616 |
| STREAM/SITE ID AND SITE DESCRIPTION: (% stream slope, watershed size {acreage}, unaltered or impairments) | | | | Wetland M22 (W-M22), 5.55ac watershed, HUC 12 watershed Anglins Creek, slope, NRPWW | | | | |
| FORM OF MITIGATION: | Mitigation Bank | | | | | | | |
| DATE: | 23-Apr-16 | | WEATHER CONDITIONS: | | | PRECIPITATION PAST 48 HRS: | | |
| PART I - Wetland Indicators | | | | | | | | |
| Impact Wetland ID: | Impact Wetland Classification | Impacts (acreage) | Mitigation Wetland Classification | | | | | |
| W-M22 | Scrub-Shrub | 0.0039 | Emergent | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Total Impact | | 0.0039 | | | | | | |
| PART II - Unit Scores | | | | | | | | |
| Wetland Classification | | | Replacement Unit(s) | | | | | |
| Total Emergent | | | 0.0039 | | | | | |
| Total Scrub-Shrub | | | 0 | | | | | |
| Total Forested | | | 0 | | | | | |
| Total Open Water | | | 0 | | | | | |

| | |
|--|---|
| PART III - Advanced Mitigation | |
| Sustainable Determination Made on Advanced Mitigation (Y or N) | n |

| |
|---------------------|
| Estimated ILF Costs |
| \$234.00 |

PART IV- Factors
(See instruction page for default values for MITIGATION BANKING and ILF.)

| Temporal Loss-Construction | |
|--|---|
| <i>*Note: Reflects duration of aquatic functional loss between the time of an impact (debit) and completion of compensatory mitigation (credit).</i> | |
| Years | 0 |
| Sub-Total | 0 |

| Temporal Loss-Maturity | |
|---|--------------------------------|
| <i>*Note: Period between completion of compensatory mitigation measures and the time required for maturity, as it relates to function (i.e. maturity of tree stratum to provide organic matter and detritus within riparian stream or wetland buffer corridor).</i> | |
| % Add. Mitigation | Temporal Loss-Maturity (Years) |
| 0% | 0 |
| Sub-Total | 0 |

| Long-term Protection | |
|---|------------------------------|
| % Add. Mitigation and Monitoring Period | Long-Term Protection (Years) |
| 0 + 5/10 Year Monitoring | Perpetual |
| Sub-Total | 0 |

| Extended Upland Buffer Zone | | |
|---|-----------------|------|
| <i>*Note¹: Reference Instructional handout for the definitions of the Buffer Zone Mitigation</i> | | |
| Average Buffer Width | Mitigation Type | |
| 0 | 0-50 | None |
| | 51-150 | None |

| PART V - Final Unit Score | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Wetland Classification | Replacement Index | Form of Mitigation | Adjusted Final Unit Score to Offset (Debit) | Applicant Input Mitigation (Credit) | Balance |
| Emergent | 0.0039 | Restoration | 0.0039 | | -0.0039 |
| Scrub-Shrub | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Forested | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Open Water | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Net-Total | 0.0039 | | 0.0039 | #DIV/0! | #DIV/0! |

W-J6

Wetland Photograph Page

Wetland ID W-J6 Date 04/20/2015



Photograph Direction NW

Comments:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont Region

Project/Site: MVP City/County: Greenbrier Sampling Date: 04/20/2015
Applicant/Owner: MVP State: WV Sampling Point: W-J6
Investigator(s): P Johnson L McCarrell C Sapusek Section, Township, Range: N/A
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 2
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRRN Lat: 38.053085 Long: -80.731699 Datum: NAD 83
Soil Map Unit Name: Cookport loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes NWI classification: None

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ☒ No ☐ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation ☐, Soil ☐, or Hydrology ☐ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ☒ No ☐
Are Vegetation ☐, Soil ☐, or Hydrology ☐ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

| | |
|---|---|
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> | Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> | |

Remarks:

Cowardin Code: PFO

HGM: Slope

WT: RPWWD

HYDROLOGY

| Wetland Hydrology Indicators: | | Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) |
|--|---|--|
| <u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</u> | | |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14) | <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) | <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) | <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) | <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) | | <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) | | <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) | | <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) |
| | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) |

Field Observations:Surface Water Present? Yes ☒ No ☐ Depth (inches): 1Water Table Present? Yes ☒ No ☐ Depth (inches): 0Saturation Present? Yes ☒ No ☐ Depth (inches): 0
(includes capillary fringe)Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ☒ No ☐

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

 Sampling Point: W-J6

| Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30'</u>) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status | Dominance Test worksheet: |
|--|------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|---|
| 1. <u>Acer rubrum</u> | <u>25</u> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <u>FAC</u> | Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>3</u> (A) |
| 2. <u>Betula lenta</u> | <u>5</u> | | <u>FACU</u> | |
| 3. _____ | | | | Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>3</u> (B) |
| 4. _____ | | | | |
| 5. _____ | | | | Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>100</u> (A/B) |
| 6. _____ | | | | |
| 7. _____ | | | | |
| <u>30</u> = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>15</u> 20% of total cover: <u>6</u> | | | | Prevalence Index worksheet: <u> </u> Total % Cover of: <u> </u> Multiply by: OBL species <u> </u> x 1 = <u> </u> FACW species <u> </u> x 2 = <u> </u> FAC species <u> </u> x 3 = <u> </u> FACU species <u> </u> x 4 = <u> </u> UPL species <u> </u> x 5 = <u> </u> Column Totals: <u> </u> (A) <u> </u> (B) Prevalence Index = B/A = <u> </u> |
| Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15'</u>) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status | |
| 1. <u>Betula lenta</u> | <u>5</u> | | <u>FACU</u> | |
| 2. <u>Acer rubrum</u> | <u>25</u> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <u>FAC</u> | |
| 3. <u>Betula alleghaniensis</u> | <u>5</u> | | <u>FAC</u> | |
| 4. _____ | | | | |
| 5. _____ | | | | |
| 6. _____ | | | | |
| 7. _____ | | | | |
| 8. _____ | | | | |
| 9. _____ | | | | |
| <u>35</u> = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>17.5</u> 20% of total cover: <u>7</u> | | | | |
| Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5'</u>) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status | Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: <u> </u> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is >50% <u> </u> 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹ <u> </u> 4 - Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) <u> </u> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain) ¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. |
| 1. <u>Osmundastrum cinnamomeum</u> | <u>40</u> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <u>FACW</u> | |
| 2. <u>Sphagnum sp</u> | <u>10</u> | | <u>ND</u> | |
| 3. <u>Sambucus nigra</u> | <u>5</u> | | <u>FAC</u> | |
| 4. <u>Rubus sp</u> | <u>1</u> | | <u>ND</u> | |
| 5. _____ | | | | |
| 6. _____ | | | | |
| 7. _____ | | | | |
| 8. _____ | | | | |
| 9. _____ | | | | |
| 10. _____ | | | | |
| 11. _____ | | | | |
| <u>56</u> = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>28</u> 20% of total cover: <u>11.2</u> | | | | |
| Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>15'</u>) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status | Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata: Tree – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height. Sapling/Shrub – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall. Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall. Woody vine – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height. Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <u> </u> |
| 1. _____ | | | | |
| 2. _____ | | | | |
| 3. _____ | | | | |
| 4. _____ | | | | |
| 5. _____ | | | | |
| <u>0</u> = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>0</u> 20% of total cover: <u>0</u> | | | | |
| Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.) | | | | |

SOIL

Sampling Point: W-J6

[illegible]

| | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|---|------|-----------|------|------------|
| USACE FILE NO./Project Name: | Mountain Valley Pipeline Project | | | COORDINATES: | Lat. | 38.053361 | Lon. | -80.732198 |
| STREAM/SITE ID AND SITE DESCRIPTION: (% stream slope, watershed size {acreage}, unaltered or impairments) | | | | Wetland J6 (W-J6), 7.71ac watershed, HUC 12 watershed Meadow Creek-Meadow River, slope, RPWWD, forested wetland surrounded by woodland and crossed by an existing access road culvert | | | | |
| FORM OF MITIGATION: | | Mitigation Bank | | | | | | |
| DATE: | 20-Apr-16 | | WEATHER CONDITIONS: | PRECIPITATION PAST 48 HRS: | | | | |
| PART I - Wetland Indicators | | | | | | | | |
| Impact Wetland ID: | Impact Wetland Classification | Impacts (acreage) | Mitigation Wetland Classification | | | | | |
| W-J6 | Forested | 0.0744 | Emergent | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Total Impact | | 0.0744 | | | | | | |
| PART II - Unit Scores | | | | | | | | |
| Wetland Classification | | | Replacement Unit(s) | | | | | |
| Total Emergent | | | 0.0744 | | | | | |
| Total Scrub-Shrub | | | 0 | | | | | |
| Total Forested | | | 0 | | | | | |
| Total Open Water | | | 0 | | | | | |

| | |
|--|---|
| PART III - Advanced Mitigation | |
| Sustainable Determination Made on Advanced Mitigation (Y or N) | y |

| |
|---------------------|
| Estimated ILF Costs |
| \$4,464.00 |

PART IV- Factors
(See instruction page for default values for MITIGATION BANKING and ILF.)

| Temporal Loss-Construction | |
|---|---|
| *Note: Reflects duration of aquatic functional loss between the time of an impact (debit) and completion of compensatory mitigation (credit). | |
| Years | 0 |
| Sub-Total | 0 |

| Temporal Loss-Maturity | |
|--|--------------------------------|
| *Note: Period between completion of compensatory mitigation measures and the time required for maturity, as it relates to function (i.e. maturity of tree stratum to provide organic matter and detritus within riparian stream or wetland buffer corridor). | |
| % Add. Mitigation | Temporal Loss-Maturity (Years) |
| 0% | 0 |
| Sub-Total | 0 |

| Long-term Protection | |
|---|------------------------------|
| % Add. Mitigation and Monitoring Period | Long-Term Protection (Years) |
| 0 + 5/10 Year Monitoring | Perpetual |
| Sub-Total | 0 |

| Extended Upland Buffer Zone | | |
|--|-----------------|------|
| *Note ¹ : Reference Instructional handout for the definitions of the Buffer Zone Mitigation | | |
| Average Buffer Width | Mitigation Type | |
| 0 | 0-50 | None |
| | 51-150 | None |

| PART V - Final Unit Score | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Wetland Classification | Replacement Index | Form of Mitigation | Adjusted Final Unit Score to Offset (Debit) | Applicant Input Mitigation (Credit) | Balance |
| Emergent | 0.0744 | Restoration | 0.0744 | | -0.0744 |
| Scrub-Shrub | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Forested | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Open Water | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Net-Total | 0.0744 | | 0.0744 | #DIV/0! | #DIV/0! |

W-HS1

Wetland Photograph Page

Wetland ID W-HS1 Date 04/17/2018



Photograph Direction North

Comments:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont Region

Project/Site: MVP City/County: Greenbrier Sampling Date: 04/17/2018
 Applicant/Owner: MVP State: WV Sampling Point: W-HS1
 Investigator(s): CV, HS Section, Township, Range: N/A
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Terrace Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 0
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR N Lat: 37.986454 Long: -80.758418 Datum: NAD 83
 Soil Map Unit Name: Macove-Gilpin complex, 35 to 55 percent slopes, very stony NWI classification: None

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ☒ No ☐ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation ☐, Soil ☐, or Hydrology ☐ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ☒ No ☐
 Are Vegetation ☐, Soil ☐, or Hydrology ☐ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

| | | | |
|---|---|--|---|
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> | Hydic Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> | Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> | Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Remarks: Cowardin Code: PEM HGM: Depressional Water Type: NRPWW | | | |

HYDROLOGY

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| Wetland Hydrology Indicators: <u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</u> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> | | <u>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) |
| Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>1-8</u> Water Table Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u> </u> Saturation Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u> </u> (includes capillary fringe) | Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: | | |
| Remarks: | | |

VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

 Sampling Point: W-HS1

| Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30'</u>) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status | |
|--|------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|--|
| 1. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | Dominance Test worksheet: Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>4</u> (A) Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>4</u> (B) Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>100</u> (A/B) |
| 2. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 3. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 6. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 7. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 50% of total cover: <u>0</u> 20% of total cover: <u>0</u> | | | | Prevalence Index worksheet: Total % Cover of: _____ Multiply by: OBL species _____ x 1 = _____ FACW species _____ x 2 = _____ FAC species _____ x 3 = _____ FACU species _____ x 4 = _____ UPL species _____ x 5 = _____ Column Totals: _____ (A) _____ (B) Prevalence Index = B/A = _____ |
| Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15'</u>) | | | | |
| 1. <u>Salix nigra</u> | <u>5</u> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <u>OBL</u> | |
| 2. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 3. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 50% of total cover: <u>0</u> 20% of total cover: <u>0</u> | | | | |
| Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5'</u>) | | | | |
| 1. <u>Typha latifolia</u> | <u>30</u> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <u>OBL</u> | |
| 2. <u>Scirpus cyperinus</u> | <u>20</u> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <u>FACW</u> | |
| 3. <u>Juncus effusus</u> | <u>15</u> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <u>FACW</u> | |
| 4. <u>Dichanthelium clandestinum</u> | <u>10</u> | _____ | <u>FAC</u> | |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 6. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 7. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 8. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 9. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 10. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 11. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 50% of total cover: <u>2.5</u> 20% of total cover: <u>1</u> | | | | Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is >50% _____ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹ _____ 4 - Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) _____ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain) |
| Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>15'</u>) | | | | |
| 1. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 2. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 3. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 50% of total cover: <u>0</u> 20% of total cover: <u>0</u> | | | | |
| Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.) | | | | |

Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/Shrub – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vine – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes ☒ No _____

SOIL

Sampling Point: W-HS1

| Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.) | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------|-----|----------------|---|-------------------|------------------|---------|-------------------------------|
| Depth (inches) | Matrix | | Redox Features | | | | Texture | Remarks |
| | Color (moist) | % | Color (moist) | % | Type ¹ | Loc ² | | |
| 0-1 | 7.5YR 2.5/1 | 100 | | | | | Mk | |
| 1-5 | N 2.5/0 | 100 | | | | | - | Coal Fines |
| 5+ | | | | | | | | Refusal - Compacted Coal Fine |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.

²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|
| Hydric Soil Indicators: | | | | | | Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³: | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (MLRA 147) | | | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 147, 148) | <input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) | | | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (MLRA 147, 148) | <input type="checkbox"/> (MLRA 147, 148) | | | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) | <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) | | | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5) | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3) | <input type="checkbox"/> (MLRA 136, 147) | | | | | | |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR N) | <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6) | <input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) | | | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7) | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) | | | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12) | <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8) | | | | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR N, MLRA 147, 148) | <input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR N, MLRA 136) | | | | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) | <input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) (MLRA 136, 122) | | | | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5) | <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 148) | | | | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6) | <input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (F21) (MLRA 127, 147) | | | | | | | |

Restrictive Layer (if observed):
Type: Compacted Coal Fines
Depth (inches): 5+

Hydric Soil Present? Yes ☒ No ☐

Remarks:

| | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|---|------|-----------|----------------------------|------------|
| USACE FILE NO./Project Name: | Mountain Valley Pipeline Project | | | COORDINATES: | Lat. | 37.986454 | Lon. | -80.758418 |
| STREAM/SITE ID AND SITE DESCRIPTION: (% stream slope, watershed size {acreage}, unaltered or impairments) | | | | Wetland HS1 (W-HS1), 0.86 acre watershed, HUC 12 watershed Mill Creek-Meadow River, depressionnal, RPWWN. | | | | |
| FORM OF MITIGATION: | | Mitigation Bank | | | | | | |
| DATE: | 4/20/2016 | | WEATHER CONDITIONS: | | | | PRECIPITATION PAST 48 HRS: | |
| PART I - Wetland Indicators | | | | | | | | |
| Impact Wetland ID: | Impact Wetland Classification | Impacts (acreage) | Mitigation Wetland Classification | | | | | |
| W-HS1 | Emergent | 0.036 | Emergent | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Total Impact | | 0.036 | | | | | | |
| PART II - Unit Scores | | | | | | | | |
| Wetland Classification | | | Replacement Unit(s) | | | | | |
| Total Emergent | | | 0.036 | | | | | |
| Total Scrub-Shrub | | | 0 | | | | | |
| Total Forested | | | 0 | | | | | |
| Total Open Water | | | 0 | | | | | |

| | |
|--|---|
| PART III - Advanced Mitigation | |
| Sustainable Determination Made on Advanced Mitigation (Y or N) | y |

| |
|---------------------|
| Estimated ILF Costs |
| \$2,160.00 |

PART IV- Factors
(See instruction page for default values for MITIGATION BANKING and ILF.)

| Temporal Loss-Construction | |
|---|---|
| *Note: Reflects duration of aquatic functional loss between the time of an impact (debit) and completion of compensatory mitigation (credit). | |
| Years | 0 |
| Sub-Total | 0 |

| Temporal Loss-Maturity | |
|--|--------------------------------|
| *Note: Period between completion of compensatory mitigation measures and the time required for maturity, as it relates to function (i.e. maturity of tree stratum to provide organic matter and detritus within riparian stream or wetland buffer corridor). | |
| % Add. Mitigation | Temporal Loss-Maturity (Years) |
| 0% | 0 |
| Sub-Total | 0 |

| Long-term Protection | |
|---|------------------------------|
| % Add. Mitigation and Monitoring Period | Long-Term Protection (Years) |
| 0 + 5/10 Year Monitoring | Perpetual |
| Sub-Total | 0 |

| Extended Upland Buffer Zone | | |
|--|-----------------|------|
| *Note ¹ : Reference Instructional handout for the definitions of the Buffer Zone Mitigation | | |
| Average Buffer Width | Mitigation Type | |
| 0 | 0-50 | None |
| | 51-150 | None |

| PART V - Final Unit Score | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Wetland Classification | Replacement Index | Form of Mitigation | Adjusted Final Unit Score to Offset (Debit) | Applicant Input Mitigation (Credit) | Balance |
| Emergent | 0.036 | Restoration | 0.036 | | -0.036 |
| Scrub-Shrub | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Forested | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Open Water | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Net-Total | 0.036 | | 0.036 | #DIV/0! | #DIV/0! |

W-QR2

Wetland Photograph Page

Wetland ID W-QR2 Date 04/20/2016



Photograph Direction West

Comments:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont Region

Project/Site: MVP City/County: Greenbrier Sampling Date: 04/20/2016
 Applicant/Owner: MVP State: WV Sampling Point: W-QR2
 Investigator(s): D Hadersbeck, J McGuirk, C Sapusek Section, Township, Range: N/A
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Slope Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 5
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR N Lat: 37.983391 Long: -80.756075 Datum: NAD 83
 Soil Map Unit Name: Po - Pope fine sandy loam, warm, 0 to 3 percent slopes, occasionally flooded NWI classification: None

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ☒ No ☐ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation ☐, Soil ☐, or Hydrology ☐ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ☒ No ☐
 Are Vegetation ☐, Soil ☐, or Hydrology ☐ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

| | |
|---|---|
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> | Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Remarks: Cowardin Code: <u>PEM</u> HGM: <u>Slope</u> Water Type: <u>RPWWD</u> <u>Abuts S-I29.</u> | |

HYDROLOGY

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| Wetland Hydrology Indicators: <u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) | | <u>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) |
| Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____ (includes capillary fringe) | Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: | | |
| Remarks: | | |

VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

 Sampling Point: W-QR2

| Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30'</u>) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status | Dominance Test worksheet: |
|---|------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|--|
| 1. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>1</u> (A) |
| 2. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>1</u> (B) |
| 3. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>100</u> (A/B) |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | Prevalence Index worksheet: Total % Cover of: _____ Multiply by: OBL species _____ x 1 = _____ FACW species _____ x 2 = _____ FAC species _____ x 3 = _____ FACU species _____ x 4 = _____ UPL species _____ x 5 = _____ Column Totals: _____ (A) _____ (B) Prevalence Index = B/A = _____ |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 6. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 7. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| <u>0</u> = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>0</u> 20% of total cover: <u>0</u> | | | | |
| Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15'</u>) | | | | |
| 1. <u>Rosa multiflora</u> | <u>4</u> | _____ | <u>FACU</u> | Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is >50% <input type="checkbox"/> 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹ <input type="checkbox"/> 4 - Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) <input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain) |
| 2. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 3. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| <u>4</u> = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>2</u> 20% of total cover: <u>0.8</u> | | | | ¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. |
| Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5'</u>) | | | | |
| 1. <u>Packera aurea</u> | <u>50</u> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <u>FACW</u> | |
| 2. <u>Viola sp.</u> | <u>10</u> | _____ | <u>ND</u> | |
| 3. <u>Verbesina alternifolia</u> | <u>5</u> | _____ | <u>FAC</u> | |
| 4. <u>Carex sp.</u> | <u>15</u> | _____ | <u>ND</u> | Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata: Tree – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height. Sapling/Shrub – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall. Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall. Woody vine – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height. |
| 5. <u>Juncus effusus</u> | <u>15</u> | _____ | <u>FACW</u> | |
| 6. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 7. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 8. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| <u>95</u> = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>47.5</u> 20% of total cover: <u>19</u> | | | | |
| Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>15'</u>) | | | | |
| 1. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____ |
| 2. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 3. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| <u>0</u> = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>0</u> 20% of total cover: <u>0</u> | | | | |
| Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.) No trees rooted in wetland ND - Indicator Status Not Determined Plants not identified to species were not used in the dominance test | | | | |

SOIL

Sampling Point: W-QR2

[illegible]

| | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|--|------|----------------------------|------|------------|
| USACE FILE NO./Project Name: | Mountain Valley Pipeline Project | | | COORDINATES: | Lat. | 37.983978 | Lon. | -80.756817 |
| STREAM/SITE ID AND SITE DESCRIPTION: (% stream slope, watershed size {acreage}, unaltered or impairments) | | | | Wetland QR2 (W-QR2), 12.992 ac watershed, HUC 12 watershed Mill Creek-Meadow River, Slope, RPWWD, emergent wetland | | | | |
| FORM OF MITIGATION: | | Mitigation Bank | | | | | | |
| DATE: | 4/20/2016 | | WEATHER CONDITIONS: | | | PRECIPITATION PAST 48 HRS: | | |
| PART I - Wetland Indicators | | | | | | | | |
| Impact Wetland ID: | Impact Wetland Classification | Impacts (acreage) | Mitigation Wetland Classification | | | | | |
| W-QR2 | Emergent | 0.001 | Emergent | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Total Impact | | 0.001 | | | | | | |
| PART II - Unit Scores | | | | | | | | |
| Wetland Classification | | | Replacement Unit(s) | | | | | |
| Total Emergent | | | 0.001 | | | | | |
| Total Scrub-Shrub | | | 0 | | | | | |
| Total Forested | | | 0 | | | | | |
| Total Open Water | | | 0 | | | | | |

| | |
|--|---|
| PART III - Advanced Mitigation | |
| Sustainable Determination Made on Advanced Mitigation (Y or N) | y |

| |
|---------------------|
| Estimated ILF Costs |
| \$60.00 |

PART IV- Factors
(See instruction page for default values for MITIGATION BANKING and ILF.)

| Temporal Loss-Construction | |
|--|---|
| <i>*Note: Reflects duration of aquatic functional loss between the time of an impact (debit) and completion of compensatory mitigation (credit).</i> | |
| Years | 0 |
| Sub-Total | 0 |

| Temporal Loss-Maturity | |
|---|--------------------------------|
| <i>*Note: Period between completion of compensatory mitigation measures and the time required for maturity, as it relates to function (i.e. maturity of tree stratum to provide organic matter and detritus within riparian stream or wetland buffer corridor).</i> | |
| % Add. Mitigation | Temporal Loss-Maturity (Years) |
| 0% | 0 |
| Sub-Total | 0 |

| Long-term Protection | |
|---|------------------------------|
| % Add. Mitigation and Monitoring Period | Long-Term Protection (Years) |
| 0 + 5/10 Year Monitoring | Perpetual |
| Sub-Total | 0 |

| Extended Upland Buffer Zone | | |
|---|-----------------|------|
| <i>*Note¹: Reference Instructional handout for the definitions of the Buffer Zone Mitigation</i> | | |
| Average Buffer Width | Mitigation Type | |
| 0 | 0-50 | None |
| | 51-150 | None |

| PART V - Final Unit Score | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Wetland Classification | Replacement Index | Form of Mitigation | Adjusted Final Unit Score to Offset (Debit) | Applicant Input Mitigation (Credit) | Balance |
| Emergent | 0.001 | Restoration | 0.001 | | -0.001 |
| Scrub-Shrub | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Forested | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Open Water | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Net-Total | 0.001 | | 0.001 | #DIV/0! | #DIV/0! |

W-IJ47

Wetland Photograph Page

Wetland ID W-IJ47-PEM Date 08/13/2016



Photograph Direction WSW

Comments:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont Region

Project/Site: MVP City/County: Greenbrier Sampling Date: 08/13/2016
 Applicant/Owner: MVP State: WV Sampling Point: W-IJ47-PEM
 Investigator(s): E. Foster, S. Ryan, A. Carrano Section, Township, Range: N/A
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Floodplain Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 0-3
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR N Lat: 37.916562 Long: -80.74363 Datum: NAD 83
 Soil Map Unit Name: McC-Macove channery silt loam, 3 to 15 percent slopes, very stony NWI classification: PSS/EM1A

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ☒ No ☐ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation ☐, Soil ☐, or Hydrology ☐ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ☒ No ☐
 Are Vegetation ☐, Soil ☐, or Hydrology ☐ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

| | |
|---|---|
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> | Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> | |

Remarks: Cowardin Code: PEM HGM: Riverine Water Type: RPWWD

HYDROLOGY

| Wetland Hydrology Indicators: | | Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) |
|--|--|--|
| <u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</u> | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) | <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14) | <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) | <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) | <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) | <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) | | <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) | | <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) | | <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) |
| | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) |

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes ☐ No ☒ Depth (inches):
 Water Table Present? Yes ☐ No ☒ Depth (inches):
 Saturation Present? Yes ☐ No ☒ Depth (inches):
 (includes capillary fringe)

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ☒ No ☐

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

Recent historic floods in Greenbrier within past 1.5 months. Prevalent sediment deposits and drainage patterns not included as indicators due to recent floods. Abuts S-IJ53.

VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

 Sampling Point: W-IJ47-PEM

| Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30'</u>) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status | Dominance Test worksheet: |
|---|---------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|---|
| 1. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>2</u> (A) Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>2</u> (B) Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>100</u> (A/B) |
| 2. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 3. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 6. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 7. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| <u>0</u> = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>0</u> 20% of total cover: <u>0</u> | | | | Prevalence Index worksheet: <u> </u> Total % Cover of: <u> </u> Multiply by: OBL species <u> </u> x 1 = <u> </u> FACW species <u> </u> x 2 = <u> </u> FAC species <u> </u> x 3 = <u> </u> FACU species <u> </u> x 4 = <u> </u> UPL species <u> </u> x 5 = <u> </u> Column Totals: <u> </u> (A) <u> </u> (B) Prevalence Index = B/A = <u> </u> |
| Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15'</u>) | | | | |
| 1. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 2. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 3. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 6. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 7. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 8. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 9. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| <u>0</u> = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>0</u> 20% of total cover: <u>0</u> | | | | |
| Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5'</u>) | | | | |
| 1. <u>Eleocharis microcarpa</u> | <u>60</u> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <u>OBL</u> | Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is >50% <u> </u> 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹ <u> </u> 4 - Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) <u> </u> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain) ¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. |
| 2. <u>Vernonia noveboracensis</u> | <u>40</u> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <u>FACW</u> | |
| 3. <u>Lobelia cardinalis</u> | <u>15</u> | | <u>FACW</u> | |
| 4. <u>Viola sp.</u> | <u>4</u> | | <u>ND</u> | |
| 5. <u>Hypericum mutilum</u> | <u>3</u> | | <u>FACW</u> | |
| 6. <u>Pseudognaphalium obtusifolium</u> | <u>3</u> | | <u>UPL</u> | |
| 7. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 8. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 9. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 10. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 11. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| <u>125</u> = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>62.5</u> 20% of total cover: <u>25</u> | | | | |
| Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>15'</u>) | | | | |
| 1. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 2. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 3. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| <u>0</u> = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>0</u> 20% of total cover: <u>0</u> | | | | Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata: Tree – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height. Sapling/Shrub – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall. Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall. Woody vine – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height. Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <u> </u> |
| Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.) | | | | |

SOIL

Sampling Point: W-IJ47-PEM

[illegible]

| | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|---|------|----------------------------|------|------------|
| USACE FILE NO./Project Name: | Mountain Valley Pipeline Project | | | COORDINATES: | Lat. | 37.916255 | Lon. | -80.743867 |
| STREAM/SITE ID AND SITE DESCRIPTION: (% stream slope, watershed size {acreage}, unaltered or impairments) | | | | Wetland IJ47-PEM, 208.593 ac watershed, HUC 12 watershed Sewell Creek, Riverine, RPWWD, emergent and forested wetland Multiple wetland crossing impacts combined on SWVM form Additional impact location: 37.916423, -80.743551 | | | | |
| FORM OF MITIGATION: | | Mitigation Bank | | | | | | |
| DATE: | 8/13/2016 | | WEATHER CONDITIONS: | | | PRECIPITATION PAST 48 HRS: | | |
| PART I - Wetland Indicators | | | | | | | | |
| Impact Wetland ID: | Impact Wetland Classification | Impacts (acreage) | Mitigation Wetland Classification | | | | | |
| W-IJ47-PEM | Emergent | 0.052 | Emergent | | | | | |
| W-IJ47-PEM | Emergent | 0.0113 | Emergent | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Total Impact | | 0.0633 | | | | | | |
| PART II - Unit Scores | | | | | | | | |
| Wetland Classification | | | Replacement Unit(s) | | | | | |
| Total Emergent | | | 0.0633 | | | | | |
| Total Scrub-Shrub | | | 0 | | | | | |
| Total Forested | | | 0 | | | | | |
| Total Open Water | | | 0 | | | | | |

| | |
|--|---|
| PART III - Advanced Mitigation | |
| Sustainable Determination Made on Advanced Mitigation (Y or N) | n |

| |
|---------------------|
| Estimated ILF Costs |
| \$3,798.00 |

PART IV- Factors
(See instruction page for default values for MITIGATION BANKING and ILF.)

| Temporal Loss-Construction | |
|--|---|
| <i>*Note: Reflects duration of aquatic functional loss between the time of an impact (debit) and completion of compensatory mitigation (credit).</i> | |
| Years | 0 |
| Sub-Total | 0 |

| Temporal Loss-Maturity | |
|---|--------------------------------|
| <i>*Note: Period between completion of compensatory mitigation measures and the time required for maturity, as it relates to function (i.e. maturity of tree stratum to provide organic matter and detritus within riparian stream or wetland buffer corridor).</i> | |
| % Add. Mitigation | Temporal Loss-Maturity (Years) |
| 0% | 0 |
| Sub-Total | 0 |

| Long-term Protection | |
|---|------------------------------|
| % Add. Mitigation and Monitoring Period | Long-Term Protection (Years) |
| 0 + 5/10 Year Monitoring | Perpetual |
| Sub-Total | 0 |

| Extended Upland Buffer Zone | | |
|---|-----------------|------|
| <i>*Note¹: Reference Instructional handout for the definitions of the Buffer Zone Mitigation</i> | | |
| Average Buffer Width | Mitigation Type | |
| 0 | 0-50 | None |
| | 51-150 | None |

| PART V - Final Unit Score | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Wetland Classification | Replacement Index | Form of Mitigation | Adjusted Final Unit Score to Offset (Debit) | Applicant Input Mitigation (Credit) | Balance |
| Emergent | 0.0633 | Restoration | 0.0633 | | -0.0633 |
| Scrub-Shrub | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Forested | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Open Water | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Net-Total | 0.0633 | | 0.0633 | #DIV/0! | #DIV/0! |

W-UV4

Wetland Photograph Page

Wetland ID W-UV4 Date 06/11/2016



Photograph Direction SW

Comments:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont Region

Project/Site: MVP City/County: Greenbrier Sampling Date: 06/11/2016
 Applicant/Owner: MVP State: WV Sampling Point: W-UV4
 Investigator(s): C.Stoliker, L.McCarrell, J. Niergarth Section, Township, Range: N/A
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillslope Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 3-5
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR N Lat: 37.854417 Long: -80.755145 Datum: NAD 83
 Soil Map Unit Name: Shouns channery silt loam, 15 to 35 percent slopes, extremely stony NWI classification: None

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ☒ No ☐ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation ☐, Soil ☐, or Hydrology ☐ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ☒ No ☐
 Are Vegetation ☐, Soil ☐, or Hydrology ☐ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

| | | | |
|---|---|--|---|
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> | Hydic Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> | Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> | Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Remarks: Cowardin Code: PSS HGM: Slope Water Type: RPWWD Open ended to the east, changes to PEM | | | |

HYDROLOGY

| | | |
|--|--|--|
| Wetland Hydrology Indicators: <u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) | | <u>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) |
| Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u> </u> Water Table Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>6</u> Saturation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>3</u> (includes capillary fringe) | Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: | | |
| Remarks: | | |

VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

 Sampling Point: W-UV4

| Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30'</u>) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status | |
|---|------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|--|
| 1. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | Dominance Test worksheet: Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>3</u> (A) Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>3</u> (B) Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>100%</u> (A/B) |
| 2. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 3. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 6. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 7. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| <u>0</u> = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>0</u> 20% of total cover: <u>0</u> | | | | Prevalence Index worksheet: Total % Cover of: _____ Multiply by: OBL species _____ x 1 = _____ FACW species _____ x 2 = _____ FAC species _____ x 3 = _____ FACU species _____ x 4 = _____ UPL species _____ x 5 = _____ Column Totals: _____ (A) _____ (B) Prevalence Index = B/A = _____ |
| Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15'</u>) | | | | |
| 1. <u>Salix nigra</u> | <u>85</u> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <u>OBL</u> | |
| 2. <u>Rosa multiflora</u> | <u>5</u> | | <u>FACU</u> | |
| 3. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 6. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 7. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 8. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 9. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| <u>90</u> = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>45</u> 20% of total cover: <u>18</u> | | | | Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is >50% <input type="checkbox"/> 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹ <input type="checkbox"/> 4 - Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) <input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain) |
| Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5'</u>) | | | | |
| 1. <u>Carex lurida</u> | <u>50</u> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <u>OBL</u> | |
| 2. <u>Carex scoparia</u> | <u>35</u> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <u>FACW</u> | |
| 3. <u>Carex stricta</u> | <u>15</u> | | <u>OBL</u> | |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 6. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 7. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 8. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 9. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 10. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 11. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| <u>100</u> = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>50</u> 20% of total cover: <u>20</u> | | | | Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata: Tree – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height. Sapling/Shrub – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall. Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall. Woody vine – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height. |
| Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>15'</u>) | | | | |
| 1. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 2. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 3. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| <u>0</u> = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>0</u> 20% of total cover: <u>0</u> | | | | |
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____ | | | | |
| Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.) | | | | |

SOIL

Sampling Point: W-UV4

[illegible]

| | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------------------|---------------------|--|------|-----------|------|------------|
| USACE FILE NO./Project Name: | Mountain Valley Pipeline Project | | COORDINATES: | Lat. | 37.854391 | Lon. | -80.755038 |
| STREAM/SITE ID AND SITE DESCRIPTION: (% stream slope, watershed size {acreage}, unaltered or impairments) | | | Wetland UV4 (W-UV4), 26.071 ac watershed, HUC 12 watershed Otter Creek-Meadow River, Slope, RPWWD, scrub shrub wetland | | | | |
| FORM OF MITIGATION: | Mitigation Bank | | | | | | |
| DATE: | 6/11/2016 | WEATHER CONDITIONS: | PRECIPITATION PAST 48 HRS: | | | | |
| PART I - Wetland Indicators | | | | | | | |
| Impact Wetland ID: | Impact Wetland Classification | Impacts (acreage) | Mitigation Wetland Classification | | | | |
| W-UV4 | Scrub-Shrub | 0.0885 | Emergent | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Total Impact | | 0.0885 | | | | | |
| PART II - Unit Scores | | | | | | | |
| Wetland Classification | | Replacement Unit(s) | | | | | |
| Total Emergent | | 0.0885 | | | | | |
| Total Scrub-Shrub | | 0 | | | | | |
| Total Forested | | 0 | | | | | |
| Total Open Water | | 0 | | | | | |

| | |
|--|---|
| PART III - Advanced Mitigation | |
| Sustainable Determination Made on Advanced Mitigation (Y or N) | n |

| |
|---------------------|
| Estimated ILF Costs |
| \$5,310.00 |

PART IV- Factors
(See instruction page for default values for MITIGATION BANKING and ILF.)

| Temporal Loss-Construction | |
|--|---|
| <i>*Note: Reflects duration of aquatic functional loss between the time of an impact (debit) and completion of compensatory mitigation (credit).</i> | |
| Years | 0 |
| Sub-Total | 0 |

| Temporal Loss-Maturity | |
|---|--------------------------------|
| <i>*Note: Period between completion of compensatory mitigation measures and the time required for maturity, as it relates to function (i.e. maturity of tree stratum to provide organic matter and detritus within riparian stream or wetland buffer corridor).</i> | |
| % Add. Mitigation | Temporal Loss-Maturity (Years) |
| 0% | 0 |
| Sub-Total | 0 |

| Long-term Protection | |
|---|------------------------------|
| % Add. Mitigation and Monitoring Period | Long-Term Protection (Years) |
| 0 + 5/10 Year Monitoring | Perpetual |
| Sub-Total | 0 |

| Extended Upland Buffer Zone | | |
|---|-----------------|------|
| <i>*Note¹: Reference Instructional handout for the definitions of the Buffer Zone Mitigation</i> | | |
| Average Buffer Width | Mitigation Type | |
| 0 | 0-50 | None |
| | 51-150 | None |

| PART V - Final Unit Score | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Wetland Classification | Replacement Index | Form of Mitigation | Adjusted Final Unit Score to Offset (Debit) | Applicant Input Mitigation (Credit) | Balance |
| Emergent | 0.0885 | Restoration | 0.0885 | | -0.0885 |
| Scrub-Shrub | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Forested | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Open Water | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Net-Total | 0.0885 | | 0.0885 | #DIV/0! | #DIV/0! |

W-I10

Wetland Photograph Page

Wetland ID W-I10



Photograph Direction North

Date: 04/25/2015

Comments: 2015 wetland delineation.



Photograph Direction East

Date: 10/22/19

Comments: 2019 wetland delineation confirmation.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont Region

Project/Site: MVP City/County: Summers Sampling Date: 04/25/2015
Applicant/Owner: MVP State: WV Sampling Point: W-110
Investigator(s): RS AH MB Section, Township, Range: NA
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Ridge/Depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 3
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRRN Lat: 37.783850 Long: -80.718862 Datum: NAD 83
Soil Map Unit Name: Lily loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes NWI classification: None

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ☒ No ☐ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation ☐, Soil ☒, or Hydrology ☐ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ☒ No ☐
Are Vegetation ☐, Soil ☐, or Hydrology ☐ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

| | |
|---|---|
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> | Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> |
|---|---|

Remarks:

Cowardin Code: PEM HGM: DEPRESSIONAL WT: NRPWW

Information listed on this form represents the data collected in 2015. The wetland was revisited on 10/22/2019. Presence of wetland hydrology, hydrophytic vegetation, and hydric soils was confirmed using the USACE EMP Regional Supplement delineation methodology.

HYDROLOGY

| Wetland Hydrology Indicators: | | Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) |
|---|---|---|
| Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) | | <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) | <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) | <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) | <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) | <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) | | <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) | | <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) | | <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) | | <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) |

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes ☒ No ☐ Depth (inches): 2-4
Water Table Present? Yes ☐ No ☒ Depth (inches):
Saturation Present? Yes ☒ No ☐ Depth (inches): 4
(includes capillary fringe)

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ☒ No ☐

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

Wetland area is highly disturbed and dissected with road cuts and past logging activities.

VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

 Sampling Point: W-110

| Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30'</u>) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status | | |
|---|---------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|---|--|
| 1. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | Dominance Test worksheet: Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>3</u> (A) Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>4</u> (B) Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>75</u> (A/B) | |
| 2. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | | |
| 3. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | | |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | | |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | | |
| 6. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | | |
| 7. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | | |
| <u>0</u> = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>0</u> 20% of total cover: <u>0</u> | | | | | |
| Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15'</u>) | | | | Prevalence Index worksheet: Total % Cover of: _____ Multiply by: OBL species _____ x 1 = _____ FACW species _____ x 2 = _____ FAC species _____ x 3 = _____ FACU species _____ x 4 = _____ UPL species _____ x 5 = _____ Column Totals: _____ (A) _____ (B) Prevalence Index = B/A = _____ | |
| 1. <u>Rosa multiflora</u> | <u>2</u> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <u>FACU</u> | | |
| 2. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | | |
| 3. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | | |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | | |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | | |
| 6. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | | |
| 7. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | | |
| 8. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | | |
| 9. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | | |
| <u>2</u> = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>1</u> 20% of total cover: <u>0.4</u> | | | | | |
| Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5'</u>) | | | | Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is >50% <input type="checkbox"/> 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹ <input type="checkbox"/> 4 - Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) <input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain) ¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. | |
| 1. <u>Juncus effusus</u> | <u>4</u> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <u>FACW</u> | | |
| 2. <u>Carex lurida</u> | <u>10</u> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <u>OBL</u> | | |
| 3. <u>Typha spp</u> | <u>4</u> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <u>OBL</u> | | |
| 4. <u>Viola cucullata</u> | <u>3</u> | | <u>FACW</u> | | |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | | |
| 6. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | | |
| 7. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | | |
| 8. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | | |
| 9. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | | |
| <u>21</u> = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>10.5</u> 20% of total cover: <u>4.2</u> | | | | | |
| Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>15'</u>) | | | | Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata: Tree – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height. Sapling/Shrub – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall. Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall. Woody vine – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height. Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____ | |
| 1. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | | |
| 2. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | | |
| 3. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | | |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | | |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | | |
| <u>0</u> = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>0</u> 20% of total cover: <u>0</u> | | | | | |
| Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.) | | | | | |

SOIL

Sampling Point: W-I10

[illegible]

| | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|--|------|----------------------------|------|------------|
| USACE FILE NO./Project Name: | Mountain Valley Pipeline Project | | | COORDINATES: | Lat. | 37.783907 | Lon. | -80.718899 |
| STREAM/SITE ID AND SITE DESCRIPTION: (% stream slope, watershed size {acreage}, unaltered or impairments) | | | | Wetland I10 (W-I10), 9.42ac watershed, HUC 12 watershed Otter Creek-Meadow River, depressionnal, NRPWW, emergent wetland highly disturbed from past logging activities | | | | |
| FORM OF MITIGATION: | | Mitigation Bank | | | | | | |
| DATE: | 25-Apr-16 | | WEATHER CONDITIONS: | | | PRECIPITATION PAST 48 HRS: | | |
| PART I - Wetland Indicators | | | | | | | | |
| Impact Wetland ID: | Impact Wetland Classification | Impacts (acreage) | Mitigation Wetland Classification | | | | | |
| W-I10 | Emergent | 0.055 | Emergent | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Total Impact | | 0.055 | | | | | | |
| PART II - Unit Scores | | | | | | | | |
| Wetland Classification | | | Replacement Unit(s) | | | | | |
| Total Emergent | | | 0.055 | | | | | |
| Total Scrub-Shrub | | | 0 | | | | | |
| Total Forested | | | 0 | | | | | |
| Total Open Water | | | 0 | | | | | |

| | |
|--|---|
| PART III - Advanced Mitigation | |
| Sustainable Determination Made on Advanced Mitigation (Y or N) | n |

| |
|---------------------|
| Estimated ILF Costs |
| \$3,300.00 |

PART IV- Factors
(See instruction page for default values for MITIGATION BANKING and ILF.)

| Temporal Loss-Construction | |
|--|---|
| <i>*Note: Reflects duration of aquatic functional loss between the time of an impact (debit) and completion of compensatory mitigation (credit).</i> | |
| Years | 0 |
| Sub-Total | 0 |

| Temporal Loss-Maturity | |
|---|--------------------------------|
| <i>*Note: Period between completion of compensatory mitigation measures and the time required for maturity, as it relates to function (i.e. maturity of tree stratum to provide organic matter and detritus within riparian stream or wetland buffer corridor).</i> | |
| % Add. Mitigation | Temporal Loss-Maturity (Years) |
| 0% | 0 |
| Sub-Total | 0 |

| Long-term Protection | |
|---|------------------------------|
| % Add. Mitigation and Monitoring Period | Long-Term Protection (Years) |
| 0 + 5/10 Year Monitoring | Perpetual |
| Sub-Total | 0 |

| Extended Upland Buffer Zone | | |
|---|-----------------|------|
| <i>*Note¹: Reference Instructional handout for the definitions of the Buffer Zone Mitigation</i> | | |
| Average Buffer Width | Mitigation Type | |
| 0 | 0-50 | None |
| | 51-150 | None |

| PART V - Final Unit Score | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Wetland Classification | Replacement Index | Form of Mitigation | Adjusted Final Unit Score to Offset (Debit) | Applicant Input Mitigation (Credit) | Balance |
| Emergent | 0.055 | Restoration | 0.055 | | -0.055 |
| Scrub-Shrub | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Forested | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Open Water | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Net-Total | 0.055 | | 0.055 | #DIV/0! | #DIV/0! |

W-MM20 PFO

Wetland Photograph Page

Wetland ID W-MM20 Date 12/11/2015



Photograph Direction North

Comments:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont Region

Project/Site: MVP City/County: Summers Sampling Date: 12/11/2015
 Applicant/Owner: MVP State: WV Sampling Point: W-MM20
 Investigator(s): A.Stott, A.Grech Section, Township, Range: N/A
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): floodplain Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 0-5%
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRRN Lat: 37.681389 Long: -80.725030 Datum: NAD 83
 Soil Map Unit Name: Kanawha fine sandy loam (Ka), Lobdell loam (Lo), Udifluvents and Psamments (Ud) NWI classification: None

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ☒ No ☐ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation ☐, Soil ☐, or Hydrology ☐ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ☒ No ☐
 Are Vegetation ☐, Soil ☐, or Hydrology ☐ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

| | | |
|---------------------------------|---|---|
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? | Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> | Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Hydric Soil Present? | Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Wetland Hydrology Present? | Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> | |

Remarks:

Cowardin Code: PFO

HGM: Depressional

WT: RPWWD

HYDROLOGY

| Wetland Hydrology Indicators: | | Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) |
|--|---|---|
| <u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</u> | | |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) | <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14) | <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) | <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) | <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) | <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) | | <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) | | <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) | | <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) | | <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) |
| | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) |

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes ☒ No ☐ Depth (inches):
 Water Table Present? Yes ☒ No ☐ Depth (inches):
 Saturation Present? Yes ☒ No ☐ Depth (inches):
 (includes capillary fringe)

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ☒ No ☐

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

 Sampling Point: W-MM20

| Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30'</u>) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status | Dominance Test worksheet: |
|---|------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|---|
| 1. <u>Acer saccharinum</u> | <u>15</u> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <u>FACW</u> | Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>3</u> (A) |
| 2. <u>Acer rubrum</u> | <u>10</u> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <u>FAC</u> | |
| 3. <u>Acer negundo</u> | <u>5</u> | | <u>FAC</u> | Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>3*</u> (B) |
| 4. _____ | | | | Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>100</u> (A/B) |
| 5. _____ | | | | |
| 6. _____ | | | | Prevalence Index worksheet: |
| 7. _____ | | | | |
| <u>30</u> = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>15</u> 20% of total cover: <u>6</u> | | | | <u> </u> Total % Cover of: <u> </u> Multiply by: |
| Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15'</u>) | | | | OBL species <u> </u> x 1 = <u> </u> |
| 1. <u>Lindera benzoin</u> | <u>30</u> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <u>FAC</u> | FACW species <u> </u> x 2 = <u> </u> |
| 2. _____ | | | | FAC species <u> </u> x 3 = <u> </u> |
| 3. _____ | | | | FACU species <u> </u> x 4 = <u> </u> |
| 4. _____ | | | | UPL species <u> </u> x 5 = <u> </u> |
| 5. _____ | | | | Column Totals: <u> </u> (A) <u> </u> (B) |
| 6. _____ | | | | Prevalence Index = B/A = <u> </u> |
| 7. _____ | | | | Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: |
| 8. _____ | | | | |
| 9. _____ | | | | <input type="checkbox"/> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is >50% <input type="checkbox"/> 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹ <input type="checkbox"/> 4 - Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) <input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain) |
| <u>30</u> = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>15</u> 20% of total cover: <u>6</u> | | | | ¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. |
| Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5'</u>) | | | | Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata: |
| 1. <u>Carex sp.</u> | <u>10</u> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <u>ND</u> | |
| 2. _____ | | | | Tree – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height. |
| 3. _____ | | | | |
| 4. _____ | | | | Sapling/Shrub – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall. |
| 5. _____ | | | | |
| 6. _____ | | | | Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall. |
| 7. _____ | | | | |
| 8. _____ | | | | Woody vine – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height. |
| 9. _____ | | | | |
| 10. _____ | | | | Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <u> </u> |
| 11. _____ | | | | |
| <u>10</u> = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>5</u> 20% of total cover: <u>2</u> | | | | |
| Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>15'</u>) | | | | |
| 1. _____ | | | | |
| 2. _____ | | | | |
| 3. _____ | | | | |
| 4. _____ | | | | |
| 5. _____ | | | | |
| <u>0</u> = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>0</u> 20% of total cover: <u>0</u> | | | | |

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)
 Flooded wetland from 4 culverts crossing road


 ND - Not Determined

 *Vegetation not identified down to species not included in dominance test.

SOIL

Sampling Point: W-MM20

[illegible]

| | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------------------|-------------------|--|--|------|----------------------------|------|--------------|
| USACE FILE NO./Project Name: | Mountain Valley Pipeline Project | | | COORDINATES: | Lat. | 37.68158902 | Lon. | -80.72880882 |
| STREAM/SITE ID AND SITE DESCRIPTION: (% stream slope, watershed size {acreage}, unaltered or impairments) | | | | Wetland MM20-PFO (W-MM20-PFO), HUC 8 - Little Kanawha, Greenbrier River, DEPRESSIONAL, RPWWD, forested wetland | | | | |
| FORM OF MITIGATION: | | Mitigation Bank | | | | | | |
| DATE: | 13-Feb-18 | | WEATHER CONDITIONS: | Cloudy/Dry | | PRECIPITATION PAST 48 HRS: | | |
| PART I - Wetland Indicators | | | | | | | | |
| Impact Wetland ID: | Impact Wetland Classification | Impacts (acreage) | Mitigation Wetland Classification | | | | | |
| W-MM20-PFO | Forested | 0.299 | Emergent | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Total Impact | | 0.299 |  | | | | | |
| PART II - Unit Scores | | | | | | | | |
| Wetland Classification | | | Replacement Unit(s) | | | | | |
| Total Emergent | | | 0.299 | | | | | |
| Total Scrub-Shrub | | | 0 | | | | | |
| Total Forested | | | 0 | | | | | |
| Total Open Water | | | 0 | | | | | |

| | |
|--|---|
| PART III - Advanced Mitigation | |
| Sustainable Determination Made on Advanced Mitigation (Y or N) | Y |

| |
|---------------------|
| Estimated ILF Costs |
| \$17,940.00 |

PART IV- Factors
(See instruction page for default values for MITIGATION BANKING and ILF.)

| Temporal Loss-Construction | |
|---|---|
| *Note: Reflects duration of aquatic functional loss between the time of an impact (debit) and completion of compensatory mitigation (credit). | |
| Years | 0 |
| Sub-Total | 0 |

| Temporal Loss-Maturity | |
|--|--------------------------------|
| *Note: Period between completion of compensatory mitigation measures and the time required for maturity, as it relates to function (i.e. maturity of tree stratum to provide organic matter and detritus within riparian stream or wetland buffer corridor). | |
| % Add. Mitigation | Temporal Loss-Maturity (Years) |
| 0% | 0 |
| Sub-Total | 0 |

| Long-term Protection | |
|---|------------------------------|
| % Add. Mitigation and Monitoring Period | Long-Term Protection (Years) |
| 0 + 5/10 Year Monitoring | Perpetual |
| Sub-Total | 0 |

| Extended Upland Buffer Zone | | |
|--|-----------------|------|
| *Note ¹ : Reference Instructional handout for the definitions of the Buffer Zone Mitigation | | |
| Average Buffer Width | Mitigation Type | |
| 0 | 0-50 | None |
| | 51-150 | None |

| PART V - Final Unit Score | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Wetland Classification | Replacement Index | Form of Mitigation | Adjusted Final Unit Score to Offset (Debit) | Applicant Input Mitigation (Credit) | Balance |
| Emergent | 0.299 | Restoration | 0.299 | 0.3 | 0.001 |
| Scrub-Shrub | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Forested | 0 | | 0 | 1.75 | 1.75 |
| Open Water | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Net-Total | 0.299 | | 0.299 | 2.05 | 1.751 |

W-A13

Wetland Photograph Page

Wetland ID W-A13 Date 04/10/2015



Photograph Direction East

Comments:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont Region

Project/Site: MVP City/County: Monroe Sampling Date: 04/10/2015
 Applicant/Owner: MVP State: WV Sampling Point: W-A13
 Investigator(s): S.Yarbrough, C.Stoliker, J.Heule Section, Township, Range: N/A
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Valley bottom Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 3-5%
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRRN Lat: 37.55934 Long: -80.709849 Datum: NAD 83
 Soil Map Unit Name: Udifluvents-Fluvaquents complex (Uf) NWI classification: None

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ☒ No ☐ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation ☐, Soil ☐, or Hydrology ☐ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ☒ No ☐
 Are Vegetation ☐, Soil ☐, or Hydrology ☐ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

| | | |
|---------------------------------|---|---|
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? | Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> | Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Hydric Soil Present? | Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Wetland Hydrology Present? | Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> | |

Remarks:

Cowardin Code: PEM
 HGM: Slope
 WT: RPWWD

HYDROLOGY

| Wetland Hydrology Indicators: | | Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) |
|--|--|--|
| <u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</u> | | |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) | <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14) | <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) | <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) | <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) | <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) | <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) | | <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) | | <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) | | <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) | | <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) |

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes ☒ No ☐ Depth (inches): 3
 Water Table Present? Yes ☒ No ☐ Depth (inches): 0
 Saturation Present? Yes ☒ No ☐ Depth (inches): 0
 (includes capillary fringe)

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ☒ No ☐

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

Wetland associated with ephemeral stream S-A60 & A61. Amphibian egg masses present.

VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

 Sampling Point: W-A13

| Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30'</u>) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status | |
|--|---------------------|---|---------------------|--|
| 1. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | Dominance Test worksheet: Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>1</u> (A) Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>1*</u> (B) Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>100%</u> (A/B) |
| 2. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 3. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 6. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 7. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| $\frac{0}{50\% \text{ of total cover: } 0} = \text{Total Cover}$ | | $\frac{0}{20\% \text{ of total cover: } 0}$ | | Prevalence Index worksheet: $\frac{\text{Total \% Cover of:}}{\text{Multiply by:}}$ OBL species _____ x 1 = _____ FACW species _____ x 2 = _____ FAC species _____ x 3 = _____ FACU species _____ x 4 = _____ UPL species _____ x 5 = _____ Column Totals: _____ (A) _____ (B) Prevalence Index = B/A = _____ |
| Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15'</u>) | | | | |
| 1. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 2. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 3. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 6. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 7. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 8. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 9. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| $\frac{0}{50\% \text{ of total cover: } 0} = \text{Total Cover}$ | | $\frac{0}{20\% \text{ of total cover: } 0}$ | | Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is >50% <input type="checkbox"/> 3 - Prevalence Index is $\leq 3.0^1$ <input type="checkbox"/> 4 - Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) <input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain) |
| Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5'</u>) | | | | |
| 1. <u>Juncus effusus</u> | <u>40</u> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <u>FACW</u> | |
| 2. <u>Poa sp.</u> | <u>20</u> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <u>ND</u> | |
| 3. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 6. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 7. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 8. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 9. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 10. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 11. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| $\frac{60}{50\% \text{ of total cover: } 30} = \text{Total Cover}$ | | $\frac{12}{20\% \text{ of total cover: } 12}$ | | Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata: Tree – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height. Sapling/Shrub – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall. Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall. Woody vine – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height. |
| Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>15'</u>) | | | | |
| 1. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 2. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 3. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| $\frac{0}{50\% \text{ of total cover: } 0} = \text{Total Cover}$ | | $\frac{0}{20\% \text{ of total cover: } 0}$ | | |
| Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.) ND - Not Determined. * Vegetation not ID'd to species level not included in dominance test. | | | | |

SOIL

Sampling Point: W-A13

[illegible]

| | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------------------|---------------------|---|------|----------------------------|------|------------|
| USACE FILE NO./Project Name: | Mountain Valley Pipeline Project | | COORDINATES: | Lat. | 37.559332 | Lon. | -80.709734 |
| STREAM/SITE ID AND SITE DESCRIPTION: (% stream slope, watershed size {acreage}, unaltered or impairments) | | | Wetland A13 (W-A13), 3.474 ac watershed, HUC 12 watershed Middle Indian Creek, Slope, RPWWD, emergent wetland | | | | |
| FORM OF MITIGATION: | Mitigation Bank | | | | | | |
| DATE: | 10-Apr-16 | WEATHER CONDITIONS: | | | PRECIPITATION PAST 48 HRS: | | |

| PART I - Wetland Indicators | | | |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Impact Wetland ID: | Impact Wetland Classification | Impacts (acreage) | Mitigation Wetland Classification |
| W-A13 | Emergent | 0.0228 | Emergent |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| Total Impact | | 0.0228 | |
| PART II - Unit Scores | | | |
| Wetland Classification | | Replacement Unit(s) | |
| Total Emergent | | 0.0228 | |
| Total Scrub-Shrub | | 0 | |
| Total Forested | | 0 | |
| Total Open Water | | 0 | |

| PART III - Advanced Mitigation | |
|--|---|
| Sustainable Determination Made on Advanced Mitigation (Y or N) | n |

| |
|---------------------|
| Estimated ILF Costs |
| \$1,368.00 |

PART IV- Factors
(See instruction page for default values for MITIGATION BANKING and ILF.)

| Temporal Loss-Construction | |
|--|---|
| <i>*Note: Reflects duration of aquatic functional loss between the time of an impact (debit) and completion of compensatory mitigation (credit).</i> | |
| Years | 0 |
| Sub-Total | 0 |

| Temporal Loss-Maturity | |
|---|--------------------------------|
| <i>*Note: Period between completion of compensatory mitigation measures and the time required for maturity, as it relates to function (i.e. maturity of tree stratum to provide organic matter and detritus within riparian stream or wetland buffer corridor).</i> | |
| % Add. Mitigation | Temporal Loss-Maturity (Years) |
| 0% | 0 |
| Sub-Total | 0 |

| Long-term Protection | |
|---|------------------------------|
| % Add. Mitigation and Monitoring Period | Long-Term Protection (Years) |
| 0 + 5/10 Year Monitoring | Perpetual |
| Sub-Total | 0 |

| Extended Upland Buffer Zone | | |
|---|-----------------|------|
| <i>*Note¹: Reference Instructional handout for the definitions of the Buffer Zone Mitigation</i> | | |
| Average Buffer Width | Mitigation Type | |
| 0 | 0-50 | None |
| | 51-150 | None |

| PART V - Final Unit Score | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Wetland Classification | Replacement Index | Form of Mitigation | Adjusted Final Unit Score to Offset (Debit) | Applicant Input Mitigation (Credit) | Balance |
| Emergent | 0.0228 | Restoration | 0.0228 | | -0.0228 |
| Scrub-Shrub | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Forested | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Open Water | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Net-Total | 0.0228 | | 0.0228 | #DIV/0! | #DIV/0! |

W-MN18 PFO

Wetland Photograph Page

Wetland ID W-MN18-PFO Date 01/08/2018



Photograph Direction South

Comments:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont Region

Project/Site: MVP City/County: Monroe Sampling Date: 01/08/2018
Applicant/Owner: MVP State: WV Sampling Point: W-MN18-PFO
Investigator(s): S. Ryan, J. Potrikus Section, Township, Range: N/A
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Floodplain Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 3-5
Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR N Lat: 37.487353 Long: -80.681607 Datum: NAD 83
Soil Map Unit Name: CIE NWI classification: None

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ☒ No ☐ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation ☐, Soil ☐, or Hydrology ☐ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ☒ No ☐

Are Vegetation ☐, Soil ☐, or Hydrology ☐ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

| | |
|---|---|
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> | Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | |
| Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> | |

Remarks: Cowardin Code: PFO HGM: Riverine Water Type: RPWWD

HYDROLOGY

| Wetland Hydrology Indicators: | | Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) |
|---|---|--|
| Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) | <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14) | <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) | <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) | <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) | <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) | <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) | | <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) | | <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) |
| | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) |

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes ☐ No ☒ Depth (inches):

Water Table Present? Yes ☐ No ☒ Depth (inches):

Saturation Present? Yes ☐ No ☒ Depth (inches):
(includes capillary fringe)

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ☒ No ☐

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.


 Sampling Point: W-MN18-PFO

| Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30'</u>) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status | Dominance Test worksheet: |
|---|------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|--|
| 1. <u>Ulmus americana</u> | <u>25</u> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <u>FACW</u> | Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>6</u> (A) Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>7</u> (B) Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>86%</u> (A/B) |
| 2. <u>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</u> | <u>20</u> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <u>FACW</u> | |
| 3. <u>Carpinus caroliniana</u> | <u>15</u> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <u>FAC</u> | |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | Prevalence Index worksheet: Total % Cover of: _____ Multiply by: OBL species _____ x 1 = _____ FACW species _____ x 2 = _____ FAC species _____ x 3 = _____ FACU species _____ x 4 = _____ UPL species _____ x 5 = _____ Column Totals: _____ (A) _____ (B) Prevalence Index = B/A = _____ |
| 6. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 7. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| _____ = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>30</u> 20% of total cover: <u>12</u> | | | | Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is >50% <input type="checkbox"/> 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹ <input type="checkbox"/> 4 - Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) <input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain) |
| Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15'</u>) | | | | |
| 1. <u>Carpinus caroliniana</u> | <u>10</u> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <u>FAC</u> | |
| 2. <u>Aesculus flava</u> | <u>7</u> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <u>FACU</u> | |
| 3. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | ¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 6. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 7. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata: Tree – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height. Sapling/Shrub – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall. Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall. Woody vine – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height. |
| 8. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 9. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| _____ = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>8.5</u> 20% of total cover: <u>3.4</u> | | | | Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____ |
| Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5'</u>) | | | | |
| 1. <u>Rosa multiflora</u> | <u>30</u> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <u>FAC</u> | |
| 2. <u>Packera aurea</u> | <u>15</u> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <u>FACW</u> | |
| 3. <u>Carex sp.</u> | <u>5</u> | _____ | <u>ND</u> | |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 6. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 7. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 8. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 9. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 10. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 11. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| _____ = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>25</u> 20% of total cover: <u>10</u> | | | | |
| Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>15'</u>) | | | | |
| 1. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 2. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 3. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| _____ = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>0</u> 20% of total cover: <u>0</u> | | | | |
| Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.) | | | | |
| Delineation outside of the growing season limits the identification of all individuals to species level due to lack of characteristic vegetative anatomy. Documented individuals not identified to species level were excluded from calculations. | | | | |
| _____ | | | | |

SOIL

Sampling Point: W-MN18-PFO

[illegible]

| | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------------------|-------------------|--|---|------|----------------------------|------|------------|
| USACE FILE NO./Project Name: | Mountain Valley Pipeline Project | | | COORDINATES: | Lat. | 37.487442 | Lon. | -80.681752 |
| STREAM/SITE ID AND SITE DESCRIPTION: (% stream slope, watershed size {acreage}, unaltered or impairments) | | | | Wetland MN18 (W-MN18-PFO), HUC 8 - Upper New, Headwaters Blue Lick Creek, RIVERINE, RPWWD, Forested wetland | | | | |
| FORM OF MITIGATION: | | Mitigation Bank | | | | | | |
| DATE: | 13-Feb-18 | | WEATHER CONDITIONS: | Cloudy/Dry | | PRECIPITATION PAST 48 HRS: | | |
| PART I - Wetland Indicators | | | | | | | | |
| Impact Wetland ID: | Impact Wetland Classification | Impacts (acreage) | Mitigation Wetland Classification | | | | | |
| W-MN18-PFO | Forested | 0.175 | Emergent | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Total Impact | | 0.175 |  | | | | | |
| PART II - Unit Scores | | | | | | | | |
| Wetland Classification | | | Replacement Unit(s) | | | | | |
| Total Emergent | | | 0.175 | | | | | |
| Total Scrub-Shrub | | | 0 | | | | | |
| Total Forested | | | 0 | | | | | |
| Total Open Water | | | 0 | | | | | |

| | |
|--|---|
| PART III - Advanced Mitigation | |
| Sustainable Determination Made on Advanced Mitigation (Y or N) | Y |

| |
|---------------------|
| Estimated ILF Costs |
| \$10,500.00 |

PART IV- Factors
(See instruction page for default values for MITIGATION BANKING and ILF.)

| Temporal Loss-Construction | |
|--|----------|
| <i>*Note: Reflects duration of aquatic functional loss between the time of an impact (debit) and completion of compensatory mitigation (credit).</i> | |
| Years | 0 |
| Sub-Total | 0 |

| Temporal Loss-Maturity | |
|---|--------------------------------|
| <i>*Note: Period between completion of compensatory mitigation measures and the time required for maturity, as it relates to function (i.e. maturity of tree stratum to provide organic matter and detritus within riparian stream or wetland buffer corridor).</i> | |
| % Add. Mitigation | Temporal Loss-Maturity (Years) |
| 0% | 0 |
| Sub-Total | 0 |

| Long-term Protection | |
|---|------------------------------|
| % Add. Mitigation and Monitoring Period | Long-Term Protection (Years) |
| 0 + 5/10 Year Monitoring | Perpetual |
| Sub-Total | 0 |

| Extended Upland Buffer Zone | | |
|---|-----------------|------|
| <i>*Note¹: Reference Instructional handout for the definitions of the Buffer Zone Mitigation</i> | | |
| Average Buffer Width | Mitigation Type | |
| 0 | 0-50 | None |
| | 51-150 | None |

| PART V - Final Unit Score | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---|-------------------------------------|--------------|
| Wetland Classification | Replacement Index | Form of Mitigation | Adjusted Final Unit Score to Offset (Debit) | Applicant Input Mitigation (Credit) | Balance |
| Emergent | 0.175 | Restoration | 0.175 | 0.3 | 0.125 |
| Scrub-Shrub | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Forested | 0 | | 0 | 1.75 | 1.75 |
| Open Water | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Net-Total | 0.175 | | 0.175 | 2.05 | 1.875 |

W-CV25 PSS 1

Wetland Photograph Page

Wetland ID W-CV25-PS Date 01/09/2018



Photograph Direction South

Comments:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont Region

Project/Site: MVP City/County: Monroe Sampling Date: 01/09/2018
 Applicant/Owner: MVP State: WV Sampling Point: W-CV25-PSS
 Investigator(s): CV, KP Section, Township, Range: N/A
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Slope Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 2-3
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR N Lat: 37.46302 Long: -80.669602 Datum: NAD 83
 Soil Map Unit Name: Ernest silt loam, warm, 3 to 8 percent slope NWI classification: None

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes ☒ No ☐ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation ☐, Soil ☐, or Hydrology ☐ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes ☒ No ☐
 Are Vegetation ☐, Soil ☐, or Hydrology ☐ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

| | |
|---|---|
| Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> | Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> | |

Remarks: Cowardin Code: PSS HGM: Slope Water Type: RPWWD

HYDROLOGY

| Wetland Hydrology Indicators: | | Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) |
|---|---|--|
| Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) | <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14) | <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) | <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) | <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) | <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) | <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) | | <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) | | <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) | | <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) |

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes ☐ No ☒ Depth (inches):
 Water Table Present? Yes ☐ No ☒ Depth (inches):
 Saturation Present? Yes ☐ No ☒ Depth (inches):
 (includes capillary fringe)

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ☒ No ☐

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

Due to consistent below freezing temperatures unable to verify subsurface hydrology indicators.

VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

 Sampling Point: W-CV25-PSS

| Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30'</u>) | Absolute % Cover | Dominant Species? | Indicator Status | Dominance Test worksheet: |
|--|------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|--|
| 1. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>4</u> (A) |
| 2. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>5</u> (B) |
| 3. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>80</u> (A/B) |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | Prevalence Index worksheet: Total % Cover of: _____ Multiply by: OBL species _____ x 1 = _____ FACW species _____ x 2 = _____ FAC species _____ x 3 = _____ FACU species _____ x 4 = _____ UPL species _____ x 5 = _____ Column Totals: _____ (A) _____ (B) Prevalence Index = B/A = _____ |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 6. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 7. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| _____ = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>0</u> 20% of total cover: <u>0</u> | | | | |
| Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15'</u>) | | | | |
| 1. <u>Lonicera tatarica</u> | <u>15</u> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <u>FACU</u> | Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: ___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is >50% ___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹ ___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) ___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain) |
| 2. <u>Acer negundo</u> | <u>10</u> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <u>FAC</u> | |
| 3. <u>Cornus florida</u> | <u>5</u> | | <u>FACU</u> | |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | ¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. |
| 6. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 7. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 8. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| _____ = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>15</u> 20% of total cover: <u>6</u> | | | | |
| Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5'</u>) | | | | |
| 1. <u>Onoclea sensibilis</u> | <u>15</u> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <u>FACW</u> | Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata: Tree – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height. Sapling/Shrub – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall. Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall. Woody vine – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height. |
| 2. <u>Agrimonia parviflora</u> | <u>15</u> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <u>FACW</u> | |
| 3. <u>Packera aurea</u> | <u>10</u> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <u>FACW</u> | |
| 4. <u>Juncus effusus</u> | <u>5</u> | | <u>FACW</u> | |
| 5. <u>Hypericum prolificum</u> | <u>5</u> | | <u>FACU</u> | Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____ |
| 6. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 7. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 8. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| _____ = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>25</u> 20% of total cover: <u>10</u> | | | | |
| Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>15'</u>) | | | | |
| 1. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 2. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 3. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 4. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| 5. _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | |
| _____ = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>0</u> 20% of total cover: <u>0</u> | | | | |
| _____ = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>0</u> 20% of total cover: <u>0</u> | | | | |
| _____ = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>0</u> 20% of total cover: <u>0</u> | | | | |
| Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.) | | | | |

SOIL

Sampling Point: W-CV25-PSS

[illegible]

| | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------------------|---------------------|---|----------------------------|-------------|------|--------------|
| USACE FILE NO./Project Name: | Mountain Valley Pipeline Project | | COORDINATES: | Lat. | 37.46295334 | Lon. | -80.66957561 |
| STREAM/SITE ID AND SITE DESCRIPTION: (% stream slope, watershed size {acreage}, unaltered or impairments) | | | Wetland CV25-PSS-1 (W-CV25-PSS-1), HUC 8 - Upper New, Headwaters Blue Lick Creek, Slope, RPWWD, scrub-shrub wetland | | | | |
| FORM OF MITIGATION: | | Mitigation Bank | | | | | |
| DATE: | 13-Feb-18 | WEATHER CONDITIONS: | Cloudy/Dry | PRECIPITATION PAST 48 HRS: | | | |
| PART I - Wetland Indicators | | | | | | | |
| Impact Wetland ID: | Impact Wetland Classification | Impacts (acreage) | Mitigation Wetland Classification | | | | |
| W-CV25-PSS-1 | Scrub-Shrub | 0.027 | Emergent | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Total Impact | | 0.027 | | | | | |
| PART II - Unit Scores | | | | | | | |
| Wetland Classification | | Replacement Unit(s) | | | | | |
| Total Emergent | | 0.027 | | | | | |
| Total Scrub-Shrub | | 0 | | | | | |
| Total Forested | | 0 | | | | | |
| Total Open Water | | 0 | | | | | |

| | |
|--|---|
| PART III - Advanced Mitigation | |
| Sustainable Determination Made on Advanced Mitigation (Y or N) | Y |

| |
|---------------------|
| Estimated ILF Costs |
| \$1,620.00 |

PART IV- Factors
(See instruction page for default values for MITIGATION BANKING and ILF.)

| Temporal Loss-Construction | |
|---|---|
| *Note: Reflects duration of aquatic functional loss between the time of an impact (debit) and completion of compensatory mitigation (credit). | |
| Years | 0 |
| Sub-Total | 0 |

| Temporal Loss-Maturity | |
|--|--------------------------------|
| *Note: Period between completion of compensatory mitigation measures and the time required for maturity, as it relates to function (i.e. maturity of tree stratum to provide organic matter and detritus within riparian stream or wetland buffer corridor). | |
| % Add. Mitigation | Temporal Loss-Maturity (Years) |
| 0% | 0 |
| Sub-Total | 0 |

| Long-term Protection | |
|---|------------------------------|
| % Add. Mitigation and Monitoring Period | Long-Term Protection (Years) |
| 0 + 5/10 Year Monitoring | Perpetual |
| Sub-Total | 0 |

| Extended Upland Buffer Zone | | |
|--|-----------------|------|
| *Note ¹ : Reference Instructional handout for the definitions of the Buffer Zone Mitigation | | |
| Average Buffer Width | Mitigation Type | |
| 0 | 0-50 | None |
| | 51-150 | None |

| PART V - Final Unit Score | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Wetland Classification | Replacement Index | Form of Mitigation | Adjusted Final Unit Score to Offset (Debit) | Applicant Input Mitigation (Credit) | Balance |
| Emergent | 0.027 | Restoration | 0.027 | 0.3 | 0.273 |
| Scrub-Shrub | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Forested | 0 | | 0 | 1.75 | 1.75 |
| Open Water | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Net-Total | 0.027 | | 0.027 | 2.05 | 2.023 |